PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

From 1730 to 1734.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1730.	—	—	Paper containing an account of the fixed and variable revenues of the Company at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. A, B. *Damaged.*
2		7th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of certain ships to England — advance of money to the Paymaster towards garrison charges.	Do., p. 1.
3	,,	14th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, containing answers to such paragraphs in the General letter from the Court of Directors as relate to the settlement — relating to an advance made to the merchants — progress in the several buildings and in repairs — punishment in cases of fraud or extortion — the account of Mr. Packer's estate and Mr. Vezian's covenants — compliance with the orders by those against whom the Company have a suit pending in Chancery — investments, and the inability of the merchants to comply with their contracts — extraordinary expenses anticipated in buildings and repairs next year, owing to the unusual rains and freshes — rents paid in by the Farmers — deficiency in Land and Sea Customs — reductions in expenses — recovery of old debts — the death of Mr. Richard Gilman — arrival of Mr. Symonds as head of the Government, Messrs. Eyre and Goddard as Members of Council, and Messrs. Burton and Foxall as Assistants — a roll of the Military and peons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 25–30.
4	,,	15th Jan.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising the despatch of the annual books and papers, and that the Cash account for December with the invoice and bill of lading for the few bales now ready will be forwarded by the *Jenny* Grab.	Do., p. 23.
5	,,	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter received from Mr. Pitt about the disposal of a parcel of China tutenague — bills of exchange granted on the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2–5.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company for money paid here into the Company's cash — letters received from Vizagapatam and other subordinate Factories —despatch of certain ships to England — accounts of the Company's Cash, Mint, Paymaster, Extraordinary expenses, Sea-Customer, and Land Customer for December last — amount of Town Conicoply's duty paid by Mr. Fowke — Military discharged — rent money paid by the Town Brokers, Farmers of the Measuring duty, Arrack license and Betel farm.	
6	1730.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Pitt's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 5, 6.
7	„	—	—	Copies of petitions for receipt of money into the Company's cash and grant of bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors therefor, an account of Captain Isaac Willison and Mr. John Emmerson.	Do., pp. 6, 7.
8	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Turner's petition for leave to despatch some garnets for England on the Company's ships.	Do., p. 7.
9	„	—	—	Account of Town Conicoply's duty for the year 1729.	Do., p. 7.
10	„	26th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding Captain LeRevier, Commander of one of the French vessels at Pondicherry, who deserted that place and arrived here and claims protection — relating to Mr. Harris who has been sent with a Commission from the Court of Chancery — referring the three petitions from the Military to Madras — enclosing a requisition for stores, and account of the cargo of the two Europe ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 57, 58.
11	„	28th Jan.	London ..	Letter from the Secret Committee to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding copy of one dated 28th November 1729 touching the seizing, and, in case of resistance, the destroying of all Ostenders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXI, p. 33.
12	„	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to adjustment of the accounts between Ancona and Mr. Horden — balances paid in by the Warehousekeepers, Store-keeper and Land Customer—Town Conicoply's duty paid at the Choultry —new powder house erected in the Island—Mr. Nesbit's going to Manaar with two country boats to get the *George* Brigantine off the sands and instructions to be given him regarding the same—John Blunt's estate —Accountant's report upon the expenses, &c., of the Company in this Presidency—grant of a bill of exchange on the Court of Directors in favour of the daughter of Mr. Houghton — saltpetre laden on ships *Marlborough* and *Greenwich* — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 8, 9.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
13	1730.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Horden's letter, *re* his accounts with Ancona.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 10.
14	,,	—	—	Copies of the petitions of the Captains of Ships *Marlborough* and *Greenwich re* the lading of petre on their ships.	Do., pp. 10, 11.
15	,,	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report upon the Company's expenses, income, &c., of their settlement on this Coast.	Do., pp. 11–13.
16	,,	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Nesbit to the Ship *George* in the Gulf of Manaar with General letters to the Presidencies of Negapatam and Colombo.	Do., p. 13.
17	,,	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of advance money towards the garrison charges — security bonds given by Mr. Barrington and some others to answer the costs of the suit in an appeal to the King and Council — garnets licensed for Europe — reshipping of the goods of Captain Gosfright, custom free, to Bengal — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors — permission to Mr. Hammond for his passage on Ship *Compton* — examination of West Coast accounts — estate of Mr. John Blunt.	Do., pp. 14, 15.
18	,,	—	—	Note of the articles imported from the French ship arrived lately at Pondicherry.	Do., p. 16.
19	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Turner's petition for the despatch of some garnets for Europe.	Do., p. 16.
20	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Attorney of Captain Gosfright for despatch of the latter's goods to Bengal, custom free.	Do., p. 16.
21	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. John Irving's petition for the grant of a bill of exchange for money paid into the Company's cash.	Do., p. 17.
22	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. John Hammond's petition for permission for his passage to England on Ship *Compton*.	Do., p. 17.
23	,,	6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: current accounts of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty — Cash account for January — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors — approval of a General letter to them — and Mr. Lauder's petition *re* his demands on the estate of Mr. George Ramsay.	Do., p. 18.
24	,,	—	—	Copy of the current accounts of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty, submitted by Mr. Charles Peers.	Do., pp. 19, 20.
25	,,	—	—	Copy of the Surveyor's report on Ship *Compton*.	Do., p. 20.
26	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. John Lauder's petition, referred to above.	Do., pp. 21, 22.
27	,,	6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VII, pp. 28–35. *Destroyed.*
28	,,	7th Feb.	Do.	List of books, papers and letters, &c., sent to Court per Ships *Compton* and others.	Do., pp. 36–99. *Very much damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
29	1730.	7th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 4th, containing instructions regarding Captain LeRevier — enclosing a bill of lading for calicoes laden on the *Rama*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 65.
30	"	12th Feb.	London. .	List of goods to be provided on the coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1730.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, p. 75.
31	"	—	—	Copy of two paragraphs of a letter from the Company to the Bay intimating the loss of a great part of the saltpetre which was on board the *Marlborough* which was burnt — and requiring a large shipment of saltpetre Home.	Do., p. 79.
32	"	—	—	Account of bullion, emeralds and coral licensed to be shipt on board the *Walpole* for Fort St. George by certain persons for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 83.
33	"	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipt on board the *Frances* for Fort St. George by certain persons for the pur chase of diamonds.	Do., p. 87.
34	"	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipt on board the *Duke of Cumberland* for Fort St. George by certain persons for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 91.
35	"	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipt on board the *George* for Fort St. George by certain persons for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 95.
36	"	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipt on board the *Aislabie* for Fort St. George by certain persons for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 99.
37	"	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, *re* investment of chintz — the unwillingness of the Company's servants to go to the West Coast, encouragement to be shown to Mr. Charles Gee.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VII, pp. 41, 42. *Very much damaged.*
38	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, regarding the despatch of two slaves to them.	Do., p. 43.
39	"	—	—	List of books, papers, &c., sent to the Court per Ships *Marlborough* and *Greenwich*.	Do., pp. 43, 44. *Very much damaged.*
40	"	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Henry Rumbold's stay in India — grant of an Ensign's Commission to Serjeant Archibald Robertson — bills granted on account of the estate of Mr. John Packer, and Revd. William Leeke — payment of the passage money of Lieutenant Morgan to Captain Mickelfeild — discharge of Serjeant Richard Lauder — accommodation of the differences between Ananta Rauze and the Nabob in Vizagapatam — despatch of certain slaves to	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 23–25.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			St. Helena — request of the French Capuchin Missionaries for permission to rebuild the cells and apartments of their Church — Mr. Sanderson's pretensions to the Chiefship of Vizagapatam in preference to Mr. Sands Davis — accounts of the Mint Master, Warehouse-keepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, and Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for January.	
41	1730. —	—	Copy of Richard Lauder's petition to be discharged.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 26.
42	" —	—	Copy of the petition of the French Capuchin Missionaries, referred to above.	Do., pp. 26, 27.
43	" —	—	Copy of Mr. John Sanderson's petition *re* his claims to the Chiefship of Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 27.
44	" 16th Feb.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the *Duke of Cumberland* for the Coast and Bay by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 115–118.
45	" Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *George* for the Coast and Bay by certain persons.	Do., pp. 119–126.
46	" Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers on board the *Duke of Cumberland* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 135.
47	" 28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that Mr. Symonds set out for Fort St. George in the evening of the 26th.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 85.
48	" 2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: capitulations betwixt England and the Port of Bussorah for regulating the commerce with the Turkish dominions—troubles in Persia owing to the cruelties of the Governor of Ispahan, and the consequent hindrances to trade — seizure of the Company's ship by *Angria* — lease of a certain garden at outcry — passing of copper doodoos current in payment — arrears of pay to the party of soldiers come from China — produce of a seizure made at the Choultry — rent money paid by the Arrack and Betel Farmers — discharge money paid by Richard Lauder — stopping of the proceedings of the Mayor's Court in a certain case, the same having already been decided by the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 29, 30.
49	" —	—	Copy of a petition from a party of soldiers come from China for payment of arrears of pay.	Do., p. 31.
50	" 12th Mar.	London ..	List of silver licensed to be shipt on board the *Aislabie* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, p. 111.
51	" 13th Mar.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be shipt on the *Aislabie* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 127–130.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
52	1730.	16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer and Company's cash for February — the putting up of Betel farm at outcry — rent money paid in by the Arrack and Betel Farmers —adjustment of accounts with the Commander of Ship *Cadogan* for the deficiency in pepper laden on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 32.
53	"	—	—	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. Charles Peers containing his dissent to the resolution of the Council prohibiting the Mayor's Court from rehearing a case decided previously by the Board.	Do., p. 33.
54	"	24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Storekeeper, Mint Master, Land Customer and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — payment for the bill of charges for victualling the party of soldiers from China — Mr. Horden's application for justice and his being referred to the Mayor's Court for the same—rent money to be paid on account of Egmore, Trivetore, &c., villages — Poncala Kistna's complaints against the renters for default of payment.	Do., pp. 33–35.
55	"	—	—	Account of the bill, referred to above . .	Do., p. 36.
56	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Horden's application, referred to above.	Do., p. 36.
57	"	—	—	Copy of a petition from Poncala Kistna containing complaints, referred to above.	Do., pp. 36, 37.
58	"	6th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letting of the Betel farm — complaints made of encroachments upon the Company's garden — death of Mr. Gilman at Fort St. David and the letting of the windmill there to the Bound renters — payment of arrears of salary due to Mr. Wood Smart — appointment of Committee to inquire into the customary privileges of Trivetore, &c., villages in selling cloths, &c., without the Company's chop — grant of an Ensign's Commission to Mr. Edward Sands — resolution of the Board *re* the penalty agreed to on the running contract by the merchants —payment of rent money by the Measuring Farmers and by Mr. Sanderson on account of Ingeram Residency.	Do., pp. 37–39.
59	"	—	—	Account salary due to the Covenanted servants of the Company for the six months ending the 25th March 1730.	Do., p. 40.
60	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Wood Smart's petition for payment of his arrears of pay.	Do., p. 41.
61	"	—	—	Indent of stores for Company's Sloop *William*.	Do., p. 41.
62	"	13th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money realized in the sale of broadcloth — discharge of bills submitted on Ship *George's* account — Land Customer's accounts for March — the erection of a new beating godown for gunpowder.	Do., p. 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
63	1730.	—	—	Copies of bills, referred to above ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 43.
64	"	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by Mr. Robert Symonds, &c., on the approximate estimate of building the beating godown, referred to above.	Do., p. 43.
65	"	13th April	St. Helena.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be supplied with arrack, sugar, rice and paddy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 141.
66	"	—	—	Copy of a list showing time of arrival and departure of ships at and from St. Helena between the 3rd March 1728 and 1st April 1730.	Do., p. 145.
67	"	27th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Company's cash, Warehouse-keepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Storekeeper, Land Customer, Mint Master, and of Extraordinary expenses for March — discharge of certain bills submitted on Ship *George's* account — payment of the cost of repairs to the bridges out of the Town Conicoply's duty — resolution of the Council *re* penalty in the running contract with the merchants—report of the Committee about one of the Company's gardens — Company's affairs in Bengal in relation to the Country Government on account of the Ostenders there — money realized in the sale of broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 4[illegible]–46.
68	"	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Sanderson to Ingeram.	Do., p. 46.
69	"	—	—	Copies of bills, referred to above ..	Do., p. 47.
70	"	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report on the Company's garden, referred to above.	Do., p. 47.
71	"	4th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to money paid by the Rental General — refitting of the Company's house at Ingeram — fixing of the prices of cloths come from the northern settlements.	Do., p. 48.
72	"	—	—	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. John Sanderson on the state of the Company's house at Ingeram and the repairs necessary for the same.	Do., p. 49.
73	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of Mr. George Morton Pitt, the newly-appointed President and Governor of Fort St. George, on board the Ship *Middlesex*.	Do., p. 49.
74	"	14th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation recording the arrival, &c., of Mr. George Morton Pitt, with a Commission appointing him as President and Governor of Fort St. George, and issuing orders to the Captains of certain ships for unlading the goods thereon.	Do., p. [illegible]0.
75	"	15th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the delivery of the Company's cash with the proper accounts thereof by Mr. Macrae to Mr. Pitt.	Do., p. 51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
76	1730.	16th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cancellation of orders prohibiting the carrying of uncoined gold and silver into the Country—the unlading of chests—private silver on board Captain Pelly's ship—payment of wages due to Ship *George's* crew—the taking of the oath necessary for a Justice of the Peace by the President and Mr. Augustus Burton—Land Customer's accounts for April—writing off the accounts of the damaged stores of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 52, 53.
77	„	—	—	Account of money disbursed for wages due to Ship *George's* crew.	Do., p. 53.
78	„	—	—	Account of sundry stores wrote off the accounts, being worn out, wasted, &c.	Do., p. 53.
79	„	18th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of Mr. Joseph Walsh as Sheriff for the remaining part of the year—grant of new Commissions for all the Military on this coast—payment of balance due by the Land Customer—treasure received per *London*.	Do., p. 54.
80	„	19th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation resolving that Goda Ancona, the Chief Dubash of the late Governor, be committed to the custody of the Sheriff and kept under proper guard till the complaints of extortion and other offences brought against him are fully inquired into.	Do., p. 55.
81	„	25th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of the annuity due to the Jesuit Missionaries—accounts of the Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for April—Mr. Macrae's request that Ancona may be permitted to attend him under a guard to adjust certain accounts with him—particulars of petitions of complaints received against the said Ancona—the issue of orders to the complainants to seek relief in the Mayor's Court—rent money paid by the Farmers of Arrack, Betel, and of Measuring duty, Fishing farm—arrears of wages due to *Marlborough's* crew.	Do., pp. 56–59.
82	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Macrae's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 60.
83	„	—	—	Copies of petitions of complaints against Goda Ancona, received from the various merchants, Mint Brahminies and others.	Do., pp. 60–66.
84	„	—	—	Copy of paper submitted by the Captain of Ship *Marlborough re* arrears of pay due to himself and his subordinates.	Do., p. 66.
85	„	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report on the survey of Madeira wine and the condition of Ship *Marlborough*—a Country Governor's claims to have his goods passed free of customs in Madras—return of damaged broadcloth per Ship *London* to its Captain—delivery of certain chests of silver not mentioned in the manifests or bond to Mr.	Do., pp. 67–70.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				William Monson — advance to the Paymaster for garrison charges — particulars of petitions received from the grain merchants and several others against Goda Ancona and their being referred to the Mayor's Court.	
86	1730.	—	—	Copy of the Surveyor's report on the Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 71.
87	"	—	—	Copy of the report on the condition of Ship *Marlborough* by Captain William Montgomery.	Do., pp. 71, 72.
88	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. William Monson's petition for delivery of certain chests of silver, not entered in the manifests.	Do., p. 72.
89	"	—	—	Copies of petitions containing the complaints against Ancona in details, with papers relating thereto.	Do., pp. 72–85.
90	"	—	—	Account of damaged broadcloth come upon Ship *London*.	Do., p. 85.
91	"	—	—	Account of the deficiency of pepper per *Cadogan* adjusted with its Commander.	Do., p. 85.
92	"	6th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reshipping of some copper custom free by Captain Bootle — grant of an Ensign's Commission to Francis Louis de la Chaux —coining of copper dubbs for Vizagapatam — resolution *re* the valuation of cloth, &c., of that settlement—rejection of the Country Governor's request to have his goods passed custom free — Land Customer's accounts for May—payment of head-money to the Surgeon of Ship *London* — particulars of a petition of complaints against Goda Ancona by the grain merchants, Anda Chetty and others.	Do., pp. 86, 87.
93	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Bootle's petition for permission to reship some copper custom free.	Do., p. 88.
94	"	—	—	Copy of the grain merchants' petition against Ancona, referred to above with the connected papers.	Do., pp. 88–94.
95	"	9th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Symonds' temporary appointment at Fort St. David to better the prospects of the investments, &c., there, in conjunction with the Council — and the distribution of works among the Members of Council at Fort St. George consequent upon Mr. Symonds' going to Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. Holland Goddard as Member of Fort St. David Council — request of certain Captains for delivery of some chests of silver not mentioned in the manifests — particulars of petitions of complaints against Goda Ancona, received from the grain merchants, the Company's Shroff and some others.	Do., pp. 95–98.
96	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Fitzhugh's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 98.
97	"	—	—	Copies of petition of complaints against Goda Ancona, referred to above.	Do., pp. 99–106.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
98	1730.	16th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sale of some hinge to pay the Company's customs out of the same—and at outcry of some camlets, druggets, &c.—writing off the accounts of the leaked quantity of Madeira wine— Commission appointing Mr. Robert Symonds as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David — petition of complaints against Goda Ancona by the bag coolies — examination by the Board touching the general complaints of the false measurage of grain — rent money paid by the Betel and Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 107–109.
99	"	—	—	Copy of petition of complaints of the bag coolies referred to above, and the papers relating thereto.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
100	"	20th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: adjustment of an error in the Cash account—petitions of complaints against Goda Ancona by Jellipilla Nangona and the heads of the oil caste—delivery of a deposition by the Company's merchants Sunca Rama and Tomby Chetty, concerning the buying and selling of some tutenague belonging to the late Governor.	Do., pp. 112, 113.
101	"	—	—	Papers relating to the affair of the Company's merchants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 114–116.
102	"	—	—	Copies of petitions of complaints against Goda Ancona, referred to above.	Do., pp. 116–119.
103	"	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of Mr. James Hubbard as Fifth of Council — President's recommendation to the Board *re* the freedom of opinions among them — Warehouse-keeper's accounts for May — examination of the treasure come upon Ship *Dawsonne*.	Do., p. 120.
104	"	26th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Mint Master and of the Company's cash, and Extraordinary expenses for last month — advance paid towards repairs to the bridges and the Town Hall — investment at Fort St. David —distribution of work among the Members of Council — examinations taken by the Board touching the petitions of the right-hand and left-hand castes, delivered by the Grand Jury — repair works to be done to the Fort House.	Do., pp. 121–124.
105	"	—	—	Account charges of repairing the garden bridge and Town Hall and Paymaster's Account Current.	Do., p. 125.
106	"	—	—	Account sales at outcry of sundry old and useless stores remaining in the godowns.	Do., p. 126.
107	"	29th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of treasure sent per Ships *Craggs* and *Dawsonne*, and passing orders that the Rental General canton the Black Town into proper districts to appoint constables in the several quarters for the better preserving of peace, &c.	Do., p. 127.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
108	1730.	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the treasure on *Dawsonne.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 128.
109	"	3rd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the measures adopted *re* the investment at Fort St. David — examination of Ship *Craggs'* treasure — demand for licensed chests of silver belonging to private individuals — despatch of the iron on *Bridgewater* to Bengal—advance paid for garrison charges.	Do., p. 129.
110	"	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine Ship *Craggs'* treasure.	Do., p. 130.
111	"	10th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: contract concluded at Fort St. David with the merchants for supply of cloth — payment of the charges on Ship *George* — payment of the Town Rent of 1,200 pagodas to the Nabob — Europe gunpowder sent to Bengal — referring the petitions of complaints against Ancona received from the late Betel Farmers and one Juddooram to the Mayor's Court — conditional grant of an allowance of one-fourth of a dollar in every ten pagodas of silver bought for the Canton merchants' voyage to China.	Do., pp. 131, 132.
112	"	—	—	List of prices the Dutch pay for their longcloth and salampores.	Do., p. 133.
113	"	—	—	Account sales of sundry remnants sold out of the Company's Warehouse on June 23rd.	Do., pp. 133, 134.
114	"	—	—	Copies of petitions of complaints against Ancona, referred to above.	Do., pp. 134–136.
115	"	—	—	Captain Pye's account of several receipts and disbursement on account of Ship *George.*	Do., p. 136.
116	"	—	—	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's boat used in carrying passengers over the river — unsettled state of the Country at Vizagapatam — supply of treasure to Bengal — entertainment of Francisco Bascho as a soldier — Land Customer's accounts for last month — payment of wages due to Ship *George's* crew — President's desire to sell Ship *Marlborough* — the building of a sloop and two boats for West Coast service — distribution of the 20,000 pagodas inflicted as fine upon Ancona among the poor — the building of a grain godown, — appointment of Mr. Edward Maddox as Ensign — Quit-rents paid by the Rental General — damaged broadcloth per Ship *Craggs* — a petition of complaints against Ancona, delivered by a diamond merchant, referred to the Mayor's Court.	Do., pp. 137–139.
117	"	—	—	Note of the departure of certain French ships to Pegu on the day of Mr. Consett's death.	Do., p. 139.
118	"	—	—	Account of damaged broadcloth per Ship *Craggs.*	Do., p. 139.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
119	1730.	—	—	Copy of a petition from the Captain of Ship *Dawsonne* for admitting one of his men as soldier in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 140.
120	”	—	—	Copy of the diamond merchants' petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 140.
121	”	—	—	Captain John Pye's note *re* wages to his ship's crew.	Do., p. 140.
122	”	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance to be paid to the washers without the usual deduction of ten per cent. for their old debts — accounts of the Mint, Company's cash, Extraordinary expenses, Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer and Rental General for last month — Mr. Peer's delivery of the charge of the office of Rental General and Scavenger to Mr. Nicholas Morse — death of Rev. Mr. Consett and the appointment of Messrs. Torriano and Bulkley to read divine service in his stead on the usual allowance.	Do., pp. 141–143.
123	”	25th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: purchase of silver from the French, to be sent to Bengal — worn out and decayed stores wrote off the accounts at Fort St. David — Storekeeper's accounts for last month — payment of Cawn Gohee duty for Egmore, &c., villages — rent money paid by the Arrack and Betel Farmers — sale of Ship *Marlborough* — payment of the Town Broker's rent — appointment of Mr. Richard Dockwra as Writer at Vizagapatam and of Mr. James Berriman as Resident at Pegu on furnishing security — purchase of silver of one Mr. Burgh, a Writer in the Company's service, and the sending of the same to Pegu.	Do., pp. 144, 145.
124	”	31st July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report on the Company's boat, and its shed — covering of the terrace used in drying gunpowder with lead — Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month—the requisition from the Mayor's Court for supply of cash to meet the expenses of the Corporation, the Bankshall duty not being sufficient — affairs at Ingeram consequent upon the encouragement given by the Dutch at Bimlipatam, and the injuries committed by Subanah and Ramrauze's peons — contract made with the merchants in Bengal, and supply of cash required there — employments fixed for the inferior servants of the Company at Fort St. George — appointment of a Committee to examine the silver bought of the French at Pondicherry.	Do., pp. 148, 149.
125	”	—	—	Copy of the report made by Messrs. J. Roach and N. Morse on the Company's boat and its shed.	Do., p. 150.
126	”	—	—	Copy of letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court *re* the supply of cash, as above referred to.	Do., pp. 150, 151.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
127	1730.	—	—	Note of the departure of Captain James Berriman to Pegu as Resident on board a ship of the King of that Country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 151.
128	„	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: fixing of the diet allowance to Mr. Macrae — results of the examination of the silver bought of the French at Pondicherry — Subanah and Ramrauze's obstructions to the investment at Vizagapatam by stopping the roads and fixing mettahs in several places — appointment of a Committee to examine the West Coast accounts.	Do., pp. 151, 152.
129	„	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report upon the silver bought of the French.	Do., p. 153.
130	„	—	—	Note of the death of Surgeon Matthew Lyndsay.	Do., p. 153.
131	„	24th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Warehousekeepers, Storekeeper, Paymaster, Mint and of the Company's cash, Extraordinary expenses for last month — money advanced to pay the painters — sale of lead and Madeira wine at outcry — payment of wages due on account of Ship *George*—new regulations made at the Latty of the Company at Surat — examination of the fresh quantity of silver brought from Pondicherry — appointment of Doctor Douglas as Surgeon at Fort St. George in preference to Mr. Thriepland, subject to the approval of the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 154–156.
132	„	—	—	Account of Company's Madeira wine sold at outcry, the 14th August.	Do., p. 157.
133	„	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report upon the West Coast accounts, confinement of See Gibb, undertaker of the sugar and arrack plantations — the construction of buildings, &c.	Do., pp. 157–159.
134	„	—	—	Account of sundry goods of the Company sold at outcry, the 6th June.	Do., p. 160.
135	„	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of the silver bought of the French — entertainment of soldiers for the West Coast—armoury stores deficient in what was brought from the West Coast — relinquishment of the cowls granted to Nairo Kistna Chetty, &c., for the Betel, Tobacco and other farms, and the letting of the same to certain others — Rent money received on account of Betel and Arrack farms.	Do., pp. 160, 161.
136	„	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report upon the silver bought of the French at Pondicherry.	Do., p. 162.
137	„	—	—	Copy of report upon the armoury stores brought from Bencoolen.	Do., p. 162.
138	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Nairo Kistna Chetty, &c., *re* the relinquishment of the cowls granted to them for Betel, &c., farms.	Do., p. 163.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
139.	1730.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain French ships, and the goods transported from and to France on board them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 163.
140	„	5th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: payment of the balance due by the Import Warehousekeeper and Rental General — wages due to Ship *George's* crew — provision of stores for the West Coast — ordering the coining of a new pagoda in the Madras Mint to be current in all branches of the Company's business, the present one being so bad in weight as likely to endanger the Company's estate and the commerce — the grant of the request of the Minters, Brahminies and others that the charges of coinage should be raised by half per cent. more under the circumstances referred to.	Do., pp. 164, 165.
141	„	—	—	Copy of a bill for impress money, and of an indent for stores required for Ship *George* as presented by its Captain John Pye.	Do., pp. 166, 167.
142	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Minters, referred to above.	Do., pp. 167, 168.
143	„	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Warehousekeepers and Land Customer for last month — account of clothing for the Military on the West Coast — the management of the pepper plantations by the Company's servants there—approval of the agreement made with the Malays for purchasing pepper at Polly and Laoy — and of building sheds for storing pepper—construction of new lodgings for the Company's servants there — confirmation of Lieutenant Cartwright and Gunner Amyand in their employs—Mr. Joseph Goddard's coming down to Fort St. George to recruit his health and appointment of Mr. Lewis Perry as Secretary in his stead — topasses sent to reinforce the garrison—increase of allowance granted to Sultan Tookhaderoo Allah's family—allowance of thirty pagodas to Se Allee, Serjeant of the Arabs, for the maintenance of his people — the sending of the goods of private individuals on board Ship *George* to the West Coast — the customary present to be given to the Nabob —advance of pay granted to the topasses and Arabs sent to the West Coast.	Do., pp. 169–171.
144	„	—	—	Account of the customary present to the Nabob.	Do., p. 171.
145	„	—	—	Account sales of lead at outcry	Do., pp. 171, 172.
146	„	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of a new Nabob for the country around Vizagapatam and the prospect of a peace throughout the country there — despatch of a slave given by the chief carpenter to the West Coast — advance of pay given to one Thomas	Do., pp. 172, 173.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Joye — the adding of a Gunner to Ship *George's* crew—the sending of cash and the Company's letters to Fort St. David by Mr. Symonds, who proceeds thither.	
147	1730.	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Symonds with Mr. Holland Goddard and others to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 173.
148	,,	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster, Extraordinary expenses, Storekeeper, Cash and Mint for last month — advance of money to the Warehousekeeper to pay the painters and to purchase opium and arrack for the West Coast — state of the country around Vizagapatam — renewal of the quarrel between the Rajah of Ingeram and Subanah — account of the expenses of the Corporation and the sources from which it should be met — passage money paid by the Secretary for Mrs. Tobin, &c. — payment of rent money by the Arrack Farmers — grant of permission to the Master of a Danish sloop to land some broadcloth — rice ordered to be purchased for the use of the Military, &c.	Do., pp. 174–176.
149	,,	—	—	Account of the monthly expenses of the Corporation.	Do., p. 177.
150	,,	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation issuing orders to remove certain inconveniences, &c., that all persons possessing more than three garce of paddy should make known the same to Messrs. Hubbard and Morse on penalty of being severely fined, and sanctioning an advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Do., p. 178.
151	,,	—	—	Note of the loss of Ship *Barrington* in Bombay harbour.	Do., p. 178.
152	,,	6th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: account salary paid to the Company's servants — petition of Mr. Thomas Weston for extra pay being advanced to the rank of a junior merchant from the post of a Paymaster — misconduct of Ensign de la Chaux—commotions in the port of Surat—troubles with the Country Government on account of Cassimbazaar Broker's debt to Futtichund — regulations made by the Board *re* the prices at which grain should be sold to the public at large, and the hours of sale.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
153	,,	—	—	Account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from the 25th March to 25th September.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
154	,,	—	—	Note of news received from Pondicherry *re* the arrival and departure of French ships, goods laden thereon, &c.	Do., p. 182.
155	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Thomas Weston's petition referred to in the above consultations.	Do., p. 183.
156	,,	12th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: account of Land Customs and Export Warehousekeeper for last month—and money advanced to the latter to purchase rice and pay the washers — further	Do., pp. 184, 185.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				disturbances in the country round Vizagapatam — Subanah and Ramrauze's outrageous acts near Ingeram — rent money paid by the Arrack and Betel Farmers and the Farmers of Measuring duty — quicksilvering afresh the Company's looking-glasses.	
157	1730.	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Storekeeper, Cash and Mint for last month — money paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 186.
158	„	21st Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Land Customer, Paymaster and Extraordinary expenses for last month — advance sanctioned to the boatmen—damages caused to the buildings at Fort St. David and other places by a heavy rainfall — stations of the Covenanted servants at Fort St. David — appointment of Edward Buckberry as Ensign in the room of de la Chaux, dismissed — regulations made for Land importers of grain — advance of money to the Paymaster towards garrison charges — rent money paid in by the Farmers of Trivatore, &c., villages, and by the Arrack Farmers.	Do., pp. 187–189.
159	„	2nd Nov.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry stating that the garrison has been much reduced owing to the prevalence of small-pox, and requesting to be supplied with soldiers as the Dutch are likely to give trouble — relating to the arrival of the Ships *Lethiculer* and the *Prince William* at Bombay, and the loss of the *Barrington*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 19, 20.
160	„	9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers and that of the Land Customer for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 190.
161	„	10th Nov.	London ..	Copy of a warrant of the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, to Captain B. Braund, Commander of the *Duke of Cumberland*, employed in the service of the United Company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, empowering him to seize and, in case of resistance, to destroy all ships sailing from Ostend to the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 141, 142.
162	„	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Sea Customer, Storekeeper and the Company's cash for last month —disbursement made on account of Ship *George* — calculation of Customs upon the coral brought down from Europe — disposal of the remaining broadcloth to the merchants — death of Mr. Philip Tullie at Vizagapatam and appointment of Mr. Richard Dockwra in his stead — permission to Mr. Sands Davis to come down to Fort St. George — rent money paid for the Betel farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 191, 192.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
163	1730.	—	—	Account of disbursements made on account of Ship *George*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 193.
164	"	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Paymaster, Extraordinary expenses and the Mint for last month—survey of damaged saltpetre—payment of Land Customer's balance—petitions of Tomby Chetty and Poncala Kistna against one Com Chetty for part payment of rent due to the Company on account of the Trivatore, &c., villages, Betel and Tobacco farms—rent money paid by the Arrack Farmers—Mr. Lewis Deane's protest against several pretended injuries suffered by him at the West Coast—advance sanctioned to the Paymaster.	Do., pp. 194, 195.
165	"	—	—	Copies of the petitions against Com Chetty, referred to above.	Do., p. 196.
166	"	25th Nov.	London ..	Copy of the Commission constituting Mr. Francis Everest Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 71–74.
167	"	2nd Dec.	Do. ..	List of silver licensed by the Company to be shipt on board the *Frances* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., p. 103.
168	"	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers on board the *Walpole* bound for the Coast and Bay.	Do., p. 131.
169	"	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings of a Committee of Shipping, dated the 27th August 1728, relating to the number of Marines allowed to be on board the Company's ships.	Do., p. 139.
170	"	4th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to certain letters sent and received—the safe arrival of certain vessels—the entertainment of certain ships for this season—the observance of orders that may be sent by the Secret Committee — the orders of investments for the shipping to be sent out this season — the sending Home of all persons residing at the Fort without permission — the difficulty of getting the Covenanted servants to go to Bencoolen, and the sending of Mr. Francis Everest, Deputy Governor, with a Commission for that purpose — the shipment of saltpetre on vessels going Home — the advancing of the prices upon the several species of cloth to encourage the Black Merchants — the marking of the goods that are either better or worse than the muster.	Do., pp. 1–4.
171	"	Do.	Do. ..	Another copy of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXII, pp. 1–5.
172	"	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to the ships returned, and to those sent to all parts of the East Indies—detention of the	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 55–67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Princess Ann — pepper from Ippue — proceedings of the *Marlborough* — sale of the Tombongons — sad news of the *Ann* Brigantine—invite the English received from the Shawbundar of Acheen to visit that port—shipment of pepper per *Cadogan*—want of boats—sending of two Dutch sailors to Padang—observance of the orders of the Secret Committee—despatch of treasure, stores, &c.—valuing of silver—sending of useless stores to Fort St. George—sending of treasure from Marlborough to Fort St. George—unpleasant account of See Gibb and of the situation of the plantations of arrack and sugar—provision of medicines, stationery, &c.—sending Home of pepper on the *Mountague*—surveys taken of the pepper plantations in the countries belonging to Pangarans Monko Rajah and Soongey Etam—discouraging of gaming and cock-fighting — receipt of pepper in Anack-soongey—plantation bequeathed to the Company by Mr. Carnegie—presentation of slaves to the new Sultan—arrival of an Ambassador from Bantam with a letter from the Sultan — recovery of debts — report of a supposed war between the King of Menim Caibow and the Dutch—permission given to Mr. Jedderee's wife and two daughters joining him—repairs to certain Military buildings at Marlborough and Moco Moco—Arrack and Opium license —crediting the Company's cash with the amount paid in by the Trustees of the estate of Messrs. Carnegie and Fotheringham — appointment of Mr. Francis Everest as Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough at Bencoolen on the West Coast of Sumatra—and directions for the guidance of Deputy Governors there — appointment of certain persons on the Council—objections to the keeping open in the Books the accounts of persons who have been long dead, and suggesting their settlement — call for the accounts of the late Mr. P. H. Wheake—recovery of the sums advanced by Mr. Everest to Pangaran Martas and Pangaran Mancos on account of pepper — despatch of twenty-two soldiers—legal heirs of Mr. Hugh Hopkins — and accounts of Moco Moco.	
173	1730.	7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customer's accounts for last month — siege of Raja Mahundrum and the capture of Dasheroon by the Gentus and their withdrawal on the receipt of news *re* new Nabob's arrival — repairs to the buildings damaged by the rains at Fort St. David — decision of the Board *re* Com Chetty's paying a part of rent money due to Tomby Chetty and Poncala Kistna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 197–199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
174	1730.	—	—	Copy of report received from the Deputy Governor and Council *re* damages done by violent rains to the buildings within Fort St. David bounds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 199, 200.
175	,,	—	—	Note of Mr. Morse's dissent to the confinement of Com Chetty till he makes satisfaction to Tomby Chetty, &c., for his share in the rent money paid to the Company.	Do., p. 200.
176	,,	12th Dec.	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising the despatch hither of the *King George* Sloop which is to be sent back to Bombay — receipt of the letter per *Canton Merchant* — assistance to Captain Tullie.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 45.
177	,,	—	—	Copy of a relation of a sea fight between the Bombay cruisers and Angria's grabs on the 25th November 1730 off Colabo.	Do., pp. 37, 38.
178	,,	13th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the above relation of a sea-fight, and a triplicate of the letter of the 2nd November, and again requesting to be supplied with men as the Natives are continuing to give trouble.	Do., p. 41.
179	,,	15th Dec.	London ..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the accident to the *Frances* — sending of the *Walpole* to Negapatam for advices of any Ostenders or Pirates that may be on the Coast, and regarding her further proceedings.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, p. 5.
180	,,	Do.	Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXII, p. 5.
181	,,	21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Paymaster, Extraordinary expenses, Sea Customer, and Storekeeper for last month — survey of the saltpetre godown and petre wasted by the rains — inquiry into the complaints made of damages done to the Company's gardens in the late storm — Mint accounts, and that of Company's cash, and Warehousekeepers for last month — payment of fine imposed upon Margaschal — repealing of regulations passed *re* grain — state of the Country around Ingeram, owing to the arrival of the new Nabob — election of Mr. William Monson as Mayor and of Mr. Charles Peers as Sheriff for 1731 — rent money paid on account of Arrack and Betel farms — part payment of Ancona's fine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 201–203.
182	,,	—	—	Copy of report made on surveying the saltpetre godown and the quantity of petre damaged by the late storm.	Do., p. 204.
183	,,	—	—	Copies of petitions from the renters of the Company's gardens praying for an abatement in the rent due to the Company, as they have sustained serious damages during the late storm.	Do., pp. 2[illegible]–205.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
184	1730.	—	—	List of persons in the service of the United Company on the Coast of Coromandel, of Covenanted servants gone Home and deceased, constant inhabitants, Supracargoes, sea-faring men at Fort St. George, &c., married women, widows, unmarried young women, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 208–213.
185	„	28th Dec.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising the despatch of the Ships *Mary* and *Cadogan* to be filled up for England, and informing that the *Bridgewater* and *Duke of York* will be sent to England in January — relating to the arrival of the *Prince William* and *Lethicullier* at Bombay and the loss of the *Barrington* —forwarding invoices and bills of lading for packing stuff and stores — requesting to be informed of the price at which guns and anchors are sold. *P.S.*—Accompanying packets to be forwarded to England—deficiency of seventeen casks of iron shot of the goods received by the *Martha*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 49, 50.
186	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the dispute between Mr. Orme and Captain Dixon, and requesting that the money attached in the Mayor's Court by Mr. Orme, belonging to Captain Straham, be sent by the first English conveyance.	Do., p. 73.
187	„	29th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to further damages by the rains than those presented in the last letter, and enclosing estimate for repairs to the same—the request of the Pariah inhabitants to remove their village near to Tevenapatam — Cash account for last month and a list showing progress in investments — arrival of the *Elizabeth*.	Do., pp. 7, 8.
188	1731.	1st Jan.	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the despatch of the *Frances* to the Fort, and her further proceedings.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII., p. 9.
189	„	Do.	Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXII, p. 6.
190	„	Do.	Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam (in the French language).	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 11, 12.
191	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam (in the Dutch language).	Do., pp. 15–18.
192	„	2nd Jan.	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 15th September by the *George*, and giving an account	Do., pp. 105–135.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of affairs regarding the shipping, the goods from Europe and Fort St. George, the investments, the Country Government, the buildings, fortifications, repairs and revenues, the Factors, Writers, officers and their accounts, with a supplement.	
193	1731.	4th Jan.	Ingeram.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, forwarding account of thirty bales with the charges and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 33.
194	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 9th December, Vizagapatam, dated 30th December, Fort St. David, dated 29th December, advising of the damages to their lodgings owing to the heavy rains in their parts and forwarding their Cash accounts, and from the Dutch Governor at Negapatam regarding an Ostend ship seen in Ballasore roads — the disposal of Captain Orrill's petition praying for leave to come down to Fort St. George from Fort St. David — the washing of the Vizagapatam goods—the recording of the Accomptant's report—the determining of the date of despatch of the *Grace* for Europe, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 1, 2.
195	"	—	—	Copy of the General letter from Fort St. David, and the Accomptant's report of the revenue and expenses, referred to above.	Do., pp. 2–5.
196	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: disposal of the account sales of the estate of the late Mr. J. Blunt, submitted by his administrators — the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Sea Customer, Rental General, and the Land Customer for December, and of the Storekeeper for 1730 — the acceptance of the indent for broadcloth, wares and stores from the Joint Stock—the disposal of parcel of decayed fire-arms in the Company's stores and of Mr. N. Turner's petition for permission to export some chests of garnets for Europe—the fixing of the abatement in the rent of the Company's garden — the issue of bills of exchange to several persons—the approval of the President's action in having sent an auxiliary force to Tellicherry as requested — the recording of cash paid in towards Betel farming and Wine license, and of the account of a transaction between the President and a diamond merchant named Gruappa, and the grant of allowance of diet money to Mr. Macrae till his departure.	Do., pp. 6–10.
197	"	—	—	Copy of Town Conicoply's duty accounts, referred to above.	Do., p. 11.
198	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Turner's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 11.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
199	1731.	—	—	Copy of Mr. D. Morse's note recommending an abatement in the rent of the Company's gardens.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 11, 12.
200	„	12th Jan.	Ingeram. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, relating to the report that the French intend settling again at Yanam, forwarding 103 bales and a list of demands and accounts from May to December — *re* the removal of Mr. William Crawford on account of deafness — anticipating a good many bales owing to Subanah being penned up.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 53, 54.
201	„	13th Jan.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes shipped on the *Margaret Anne*—relating to the quiet state of the Country, which presents an opportunity for pushing on the investment.	Do., p. 61.
202	„	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Cash accounts, Mint accounts and Journal Parcels for December—the advance of cash towards Export Warehouse accounts — the disposal of Mr. Macrae's paper for permission to go Home by the *Craggs*, and of Captain Gosfright's petition to land some chests of aloes custom free — the survey of the *Craggs* — the return of Ensign de la Chaux to England for extremely bad behaviour at Fort St. David — the approval of a General letter to the Court — and the issue of several bills of exchange to several individuals.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 12-14.
203	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Macrae's paper, and Captain Gosfright's petition, both referred to above.	Do., pp. 14, 15.
204	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Ingeram, dated 4th January and of arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 15.
205	„	16th Jan.	Ingeram. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, forwarding duplicate of letter, invoice and bill of lading for 103 bales shipped on the *Shaveram*, and relating to a report that Hadgee Hussain is resolved to pursue Subanah's people, who have fled.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 69.
206	„	17th Jan.	Moco Moco	Copy of a letter from the Resident forwarding the Books and Journal Parcels — stating that the Country is in peace and increasing in the pepper plantations.	Do., p. 137.
207	„	18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for December and those of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty for 1729—the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 14th and 15th, forwarding their Cash accounts, diaries, &c., and advising of the state of their affairs in those parts and from Ingeram, dated 4th January — the recording of the muster of the men, and the survey of the *Craggs* and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 15, 16.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the report of the grain Committee, the discussing of the objections raised by certain members to the suggestion of making some restrictions occasionally on private trade, contained in a paragraph of a letter to the Court of Directors, and the issue of some bills of exchange on the Court for sums of money payable to Captain Wilkie.	
208	1731.	—	—	Copy of the Rental General's accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 17.
209	"	—	—	List of the cargo of the French ship despatched from Pondicherry in January 1731.	Do., p. 18.
210	"	—	—	Copy of the objections raised by some Council Members, referred to above.	Do., pp. 18–20.
211	"	—	—	List of persons who subscribed to the General trade.	Do., p. 20.
212	"	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: despatch of ships to and from England — consignments of pepper, broadcloth, &c., laden upon them — refitting of Ship *Marlborough* — expedition of the *George* Brigantine to the Bay of Tuticorin — loss of Ship *Barrington* with its coffee bales — vent of woollen manufactures in India — sale of lead, iron, &c., sent from England — supply of treasure from England and its distribution among the Bay, Vizagapatam and Fort St. George Factories — the making of copper dubbs at Vizagapatam — obstructions to the making of investments — continuance of the settlement at Ingeram — discharge of the washers' debts — contract made with the Fort St David merchants by the Deputy Governor and Council for supply of cloths — investment at Vizagapatam and Ingeram — damages in the powder-house — consignments of petre — peace with the Nabob — castes — duty levied on goods at Bussorah — appointment of Captain James Berriman as Resident in Pegu and his duties—President's (Fort St. George) concern in the stock or freight voyage started by Messrs. Deane, &c., in the Bay—scheme of a voyage to China, as suggested by the President at Fort St. George, and the President, &c., in the Bay and its object — removal of the prohibition upon export of silver — claim of Havildar, Niloar to exemption from customs on pretence of Sallabad — present made to the Nabob — scarcity of grain at Fort St. George, &c. — abuses practised by one Goda Ancona in that trade and the punishment inflicted on him — Ostend ships in India — entertainment of Mr. Hume, &c., in the Ostend service—repairs to certain buildings at Fort St. George and Fort St. David — construction of a powder-house at Fort St. George — President's	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VIII, pp. 1–26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				conduct at Fort St. David — affair o tutenague sold to the Company's mer chants — revival of the Patan trade — the coining of a new species of pagodas— collection of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty — abuses practised by the Head Measurer of grain — coins from Mocha or Persia — Arcot rupees and the Company's rupees — storage of grain at Fort St. George, and the construction of Warehouses therefor — trade to Manilha and the complaint made therein by the Armenians — encouragement to be shown to the importers of grain — petitions received from certain renters anent obstructions, &c., to pay off their rent— renewal of the Betel cowl — lease of certain gardens, &c.—the windmill at Fort St. David — decrease in the expenditure of the coast — decrease in the Mint revenues and those of Land Customs and increase in the Sea Customs — reduction in the charges of coinage and the renewal of a half per cent. duty on silver exported — appointment of Mr. Symonds as Deputy Governor at Fort St. David — re-instatement of Mr. Hubbard in Council—Mr. Peers and the affair of China silver — practice of gaming — appointment of a new President and certain others of Council at Fort St. George and their division of work — the filling up of vacancies in the Fort St. David Council — silver consigned to William Burgh — appointment of Richard Dockwra as youngest of Council at Vizagapatam, and of Messrs. Torriano and Bulkley to read Divine Service owing to the death of Revd. Mr. Consett—allowance granted to Mr. Macrae and his return to England — succession of Mr. Douglass to the post of Mr. Matthew Lyndsay, Surgeon — Mr. Weston's claim to an additional salary — appointment of certain Ensigns — soldiers brought from China by Capta Hunter — difficulties experienced the Chief and Council at Tellich return to England of the Clerk Peace—withdrawal of the Factor geram—Mr. Blunt's debts—Mr. covenants — seizure of the Briga by the French at Mascarine — allow of freight to vessels going to the Coast—indulgence to traders in diam —bills drawn on the Company for m received into the treasury at For George — accounts of the settleme Bencoolen and Mr. Morse's account revenues, &c., and the arrack and su plantations there—Mr. See Gibb's de to the Company — the building of a pepper shed between Sillebar and Saloomah — the granting of certificates for	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				money paid into the Company's cash—remission of the freight of Mr. Carnegie's goods on Ship *George*—answer to a certain bill in Chancery — recovery of debts due to the Company — papers *re* Morris and Shelly — bye-law *re* respondentia and mortgage bonds and the framing of bye-laws in general — trespasser on the Betel and Tobacco farms—covenants of certain Company's servants — supply of European soldiers to the several garrisons —invoice, &c., of Ship *Craggs*.	
213	1731.	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, informing them of Mr. Macrae's non-investment of his money in diamonds and his carrying it to England per Ship *Craggs*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VIII, pp. 26, 27.
214	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the issue of a pass for the embarkation of Captain Hunter and family for England — and the approval of a General letter to St. Helena, dated 18th January, and of the despatches to Captain Grantham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 21.
215	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Hunter's petition for a pass to return to England.	Do., p. 21.
216	"	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation disposing of Mr. Macrae's paper praying permission to carry Home his estate in current Madras pagodas.	Do., p. 22.
217	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Macrae's aforesaid paper . .	Do., pp. 22, 23.
218	"	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and disposal of a General letter from Tellicherry, dated 13th December, giving an account of an engagement between the Bombay cruisers of the English and Angria's grabs off Colabo, and requesting a supply of an auxiliary force.	Do., p. 23.
219	"	26th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of General letters, from China forwarding invoice of goods sent, and advising a ship in the roads there belonging to Austrian Netherlands, and from Tellicherry, dated 28th December, regarding the French ship there — the unlading of the gold and tutenague from China — the payment of the expenses in the despatch of an auxiliary force to Tellicherry.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
220	"	—	—	Copy of the account of expenses incurred for the despatch of troops to Tellicherry, referred to above.	Do., p. 25.
221	"	28th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 26th December, and from Ingeram, dated 12th January, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent and the survey of the *Fordwich* and the mustering of her men.	Do., p. 26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
222	1731.	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the presence of Captain LeRiviere, a deserter from Pondicherry at their factory, and of the stores wanted by them — the fixing of the prices of the goods from the Northern ports — the recording of cash paid in as passage money, and towards Land Customs—the issue of bills of exchange — the completing of the tonnage for Europe with saltpetre — the grant to Private P. Blair of his discharge — and the making of an indent for saltpetre on Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 27, 28.
223	"	30th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: approval of a General letter to the Court, dated 30th January, and of Captain Godfright's despatches — and the grant of permission to Messrs. Harris and Goddard to come up to Fort St. George from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 29.
224	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: consignments of gold, &c., from China per Ship *King George* — arrival of an Austrian ship in China and its interception by Dutch ships on its way to Europe — despatch to and from England of certain ships—bills drawn on the Company for money received into the treasury at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VIII, pp. 27–29.
225	"	4th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the fixing of the prices of Ingeram goods, and the disposal of Captain Boulton's letter desiring permission to stay in the Madras roads to make some alterations in his ship the *King George* for her better defence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 30.
226	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Boulton's letter, referred to above.	Do., p. 31.
227	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Ingeram, dated 1st February, to Vizagapatam, dated 4th February, and to Fort St. David, dated 4th February, and receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 13th January, from Fort St. David and Ingeram, dated 16th January.	Do., p. 31.
228	"	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and Warehousekeeper for January — the purchase of guns for the *King George* — the recording of cash paid in as fines—the advance of cash to Captain Boulton — the disposal of Captain Boulton's petition for the re-shipment custom free of some goods sent ashore by mistake—the disposal of the copper and tutenague in the godowns — the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 13th January and from Fort	Do., pp. 32, 33.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				St. David, dated 7th February, forwarding bill of lading, &c., for goods sent, and from Ingeram, dated 16th January, advising of the vanquishment of Subanah's people by Hadgee Hussain, and the rectifying of certain mistakes in the invoice of goods sent to Bengal as advised by them.	
229	1731.	—	—	Copy of Captain Boulton's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 33, 34.
230	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bombay, dated 11th February.	Do., p. 34.
231	„	11th Feb.	London . .	List of silver licensed by the Company to be shipt on board certain ships for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, p. 107.
232	„	Do.	Do. . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the sailing of the China ships with those for Fort St. George out of the Downes—detention of the *Cadogan* at the Fort—deficiency of the *Cadogan's* pepper—damaged broadcloth—silver and gold thread—sale of the Ship *Marlborough* — expedition of the *George* Brigantine to Bombay — noticing of all occurrences in the Books — orders connected with the treatment of foreign ships with English officers and seamen coming out to the East Indies — memorial of Mr. Barrington touching the *Amity* Brigantine — carrying on of clandestine trade by Commanders — disposal of woollen goods—iron bought by Mr. Macrae — Madeira pipes — writing off to profit and loss of worn-out stores—sending out to the Bay of iron, gunpowder and other stores not wanted at the Fort—conduct of Warehousekeepers — copper coining at Vizagapatam — returning to England of all decayed and useless arms — list of stores remaining on the 1st January 1730 — wanting duccatoons per *Dawsonne* — medicines — despatch of the stores demanded for use and sale—investments—continuance of Ingeram settlement — washer's debts — contracts for Company's investments — returning of the weavers — filling up the *Mary* with saltpetre — continuing in peace with the Nabob — the castes — demand of a Havildar to exemption from customs on pretence of Sallabad — present to the Nabob — unheard of actions of Ancona — account of the trade of India — differences between the Fort and the Bay — scheme of trade — affair of the tutenague — Manilha trade — clandestine trade carried on by some of the Company's servants in Danish ships — payment made by the freighters of the Ship *George* — new powder-house —	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 6–20.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			repairs to the Town Hall and Garden bridge — trade of the Patans — resigning of the cowls and farms by the old oppressors—measuring of grain in Fort St. David—expenses of Fort St. George — Gun-room crew — copper doodoos — unsold corals — water-course from the Choultry to the river — Mint revenue — carrying out of great quantities of silver by Chinnia Narran during the prohibition — coining of pagodas of a new stamp — storing of grain—leasing of Mr. Higginson's house on the Island — ordering away of Mr. Symonds to Fort St. David — assurances of Messrs. Hubbard and Peers — attention to be paid to the Charter — behaviour of the Danish Missionaries—continuance of the orders touching the signing account of remains in the Warehouses by officers delivering and receiving charge—death of the Revd. Messrs. Gray and Consett — appointment of the Revd. Messrs. Wynch and Howard — demise of two Ensigns and misbehaviour of de la Chaux — men sent to the Tellicherry garrison — Mr. Blunt's effects—protest of Mr. L. Deane against injuries received at the West Coast — employment of Mr. G. Torriano in three appointments — employment of Mr. Stratton — submission of lists of marriages, births and burials — omission of transcribers and examiners of all books, &c., to affix their names at the end — allowance to the late President — confirmation of Mr. Douglass as Surgeon of Fort St. George — succession of Mr. Thriepland to the next vacancy — allowance of a junior merchant's salary to Essay Master Weston—discharge of soldiers E. Scales, G. Peele and E. Vaux — reception into the Company's cash of sums tendered by correspondents of the diamond merchants — granting of a like favour to Mr. N. Turner and Governor Mr. Pitt—making use of forty chests of treasure — adjustment of the accounts of the West Coast — Mr. Morse's conduct — appointment of three Factors and three Writers for the West Coast and their employment — binding of two long boats at Pegu for the West Coast — inspection into all demands for stores made by Commanders of vessels — employment of Company's slaves only in all works — partial distribution of salt to the natives — goods laden on the *King George* for the West Coast—Bencoolen Rajah—appointment of Mr. John Brown as the Company's standing Council and Mr. Thomas Woodford as Attorney to inspect the proceedings of the Courts of Judicature established at the Fort by the Charter —	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				despatch of worsted damasks—entertainment of Mr. Frances Rous as senior merchant at the Fort — receiving of such money as Mr. John Emmerson's Attorney pays in—taking into the Council on vacancies of Messrs. Newcome, Rous and Monson — observance of the Auditor's remarks relating to stores — and transmission with instructions a letter, dated 8th February 1731, from Lord Harrington, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, relating to the two ships agreed to be sent from Ostend to the East Indies and back.	
233	1731.	8th Feb.	London ..	Copy of a letter from Lord Harrington, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, to the Court of Directors, relating to the two ships agreed by the Treaty at Vienna to be sent from Ostend to the East Indies and back, above referred to.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 20, 21.
234	"	12th Feb.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: the accident to the *Frances*, and the despatch of the *Walpole* —sailing out of four China ships—repair of the *Frances* — continuance of advices respecting the shipping — sale of the Madeira wine—continuance of the *Marlborough* on the West Coast service — *George* Brigantine—keeping the *Cadogan* and loading her pepper on three other ships in bags instead of shooting it half freight —account of the imports and exports of the French ships at Pondicherry — sending of three slaves to St. Helena — granting of leave to Captain Nelly of the *Hertford* by the Fort — sending of rupees to Bengal — keeping a large sum of the Company's cash dead — sale of the 29 bales of broadcloth — disposal of lead and iron — broadcloth and other woollen manufactures — deficiency in the stores — borrowing of 36 chests of silver for the China voyage — disposal of the 150 bales of auroras sent to the Bay — Ingeram investments — cancelment of the old contract with the Fort St. David and Fort St. George merchants — prohibition of silver — muster of the Pulicat beteelaes — abatement of the price of chintz — complaints of the Captains regarding the package of the Fort goods for St. Helena — registering of all respondentia bonds — sending Home of Mr. Tornery from Pegu — Madras and other pagodas — sending away of men and ammunition for the defence of Vizagapatam — removal of the restriction on importers to sell grain at fixed rates — instructions regarding Ostenders — large importation of grain—disposal of the cash paid in by the sale of corals sent out by persons at Home — building	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 13–50.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the Mint and Gunner's godowns — new assessment — gold from the eastward — collecting of customs on coral— Betel and Tobacco farms — cost of the Powder house — allowances to the Marshal and Bailiff in lieu of house-rent — cowls lately renewed — landing of a parcel of raw silk inadvertently by Captain Hunter and his request to re-ship the same custom free — continuance of Major Roach in the Council — Fort St. George merchants contracting for Fort St. David goods — Military being always well supplied with provisions — death of Mr. Smedley and the appointment of Mr. Robert Wynch as his successor—sending Home of such persons as go abroad without the Company's permission — allowing of an Assistant to Mr. Sanderson — Mr. Blunt's debt — appointment of Mr. Newcome and Surgeon F. Haag in the West Coast — sending Home of Messrs. Barrington and Hammond — filling up of certain vacancies — discharge of a Sergeant and 17 soldiers — complaint of the bad writing of letters from the Fort— entertainment of Messrs. E. Michell, William Burgh, S. Harrison and N. Campbell as Writers and Factors, respectively — permission given to certain persons to return to the Fort as inhabitants and free merchants — settlement of Mr. Walsh's account — misbehaviour of Mr. Torriano — permission given to Messrs. H. Rumbold and J. Hammond to return to the Fort for re-employment—estate of the late Joseph Goldfinch — complaints of Mr. John Bulkley and others of having been cruelly treated — complaint of one Sebastian de Britto against Major Roach for enticing away and detaining his daughter — accounts of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — employment of proper persons in the West Coast, care of these settlements and sending Home of all pepper procurable there — the new charter —disposal of the 10,000 pagodas of Mr. G. Drake in case of his death in the voyage— fifty bales of auroras — unlicensed goods on the *Frances* —appointment of Mr. Sands Davis as Chief at Vizagapatam.	
235	1731.	12th Feb.	London ..	Duplicate of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXII, pp. 7–49.
236	,,	—	—	Copy of a letter of complaint from Mr. John Bulkley above referred to.	Do., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 149–154.
237	,,	12th Feb.	London ..	Copy of instructions from the Court of Directors, to Captain B. Braund, Commander of the *Duke of Cumberland*, for	Do., pp. 145, 146.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the better execution of the Commission or Warrant empowering him to seize and, in case of resistance, to destroy all ships sailing from Ostend to the East Indies.	
238	1731.	13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: Ship *Cadogan* and *George* Galley — cloth received from Vizagapatam and Ingeram — bills of exchange drawn on the Company — private goods on Ship *Mary*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VIII, pp. 29, 30.
239	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts, and the accounts of the Sea Customer and Export Warehousekeeper for January — the recording of cash paid in towards Betel farming and Arrack license, and of the produce of the gold from China — the issue of bills of exchange to several private individuals, and the approval of a General letter to the Court, dated 13th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 34–36.
240	"	—	—	Copy of the account of the coinage of the gold from China, referred to above.	Do., p. 36.
241	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to the Court, dated 13th February, and to Fort St. David, dated 18th — receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 1st February, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 36.
242	"	15th Feb.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, advising that Mr. Dockwra has taken up the employments rendered vacant by the death of Mr. Tullie.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 77.
243	"	20th Feb.	Ingeram ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 1st instant informing that the bales forwarded by him were safely received.	Do., p. 81.
244	"	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, Land Customer, and the Mint for January — the supply of candles and wax for Bengal — the recording of cash paid in as fines — the granting of sanction for repairs to the garden house — and the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 1st February, forwarding their Cash and other accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 37, 38.
245	"	26th Feb.	Ingeram ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of stores and the cash sent by the *Marlborough*, and requesting a further remittance of 1,000 pagodas in rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 89.
246	"	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the recording of the cash paid in towards the Import Warehouse accounts — the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 26th December, desiring the remittance of cash lodged towards the wreck of the *Margaret*; from Vizagapatam, dated	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 39, 40.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				15th February; from Ingeram, dated 20th February; from Fort St. David, dated 28th February, advising of their Deputy Governor's departure for Fort St. George; and from Tellicherry, dated 4th February, regarding the auxiliary force sent to their rescue and the proceedings of the Angria ships,—the approval of a General letter to Negapatam, dated 8th March, advising of the Ostend ships seen in these parts — the supply of stores to Fort St. David — the despatch of the *Cadogan* for England — the landing of the packing stuff from Bengal received per *Cadogan*, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	
247	1731.	10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Captain Sanders' letter, dated 9th March, requesting to know if he is to proceed directly for the Cape of Good Hope or to some other port on his return voyage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 41, 42.
248		—	—	Copy of the aforesaid letter from Captain J. Sanders.	Do., p. 42.
249	„	12th Mar.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to an Act of Parliament passed last Session wherein their term of years was enlarged to the year 1766.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 50, 51.
250	„	Do.	Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Do., Vol. XXXII, pp. 50, 51.
251	„	Do.	Ingeram..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, relating to the troubles with one Sajee, a Moor Renter, and son-in-law to the present Nabob, whose outrages are intolerable—also regarding one Vancatack, who is continually demanding loans or extorting money from the people.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 93–99.
252	„	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts, and those of the Export and the Import Warehouse-keepers, the Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for February — the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Arrack license — the perusal of a General letter from Ingeram, dated 26th February, desiring remittance of cash, and the purchase of coffee towards the tonnage of the Ship *Cadogan*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 43–45.
253	„	24th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: saltpetre and coffee consignments to England — movements of an Ostend ship — sale of tutenague, &c., at outcry.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VIII, pp. 31, 32.
254	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of the petition of Surgeon Rust of the *Cadogan* praying leave to stay in Madras for the benefit of his health — the passing of Mint accounts, Journal Parcels and Sea Customer's accounts for February — the purchase of more coffee	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 46, 47.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				towards the tonnage of the *Cadogan*—the approval of a General letter to the Court, dated 24th March, and of Captain Sanders' despatches, and recording of cash paid in towards Land Customs.	
255	1731.	—	—	Copy of Surgeon Rust's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 47.
256	,,	1st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the perusal of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, dated 12th March, complaining of the insults he had from the Renter of Dackum villages, Sajee by name — the registering of the protest from Captain Sanders regarding his being kept past the Charter-party time — the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts — the appointment of J. Stuart as Fort Garrison Ensign — and the advance of cash towards the purchase of coffee.	Do., p. 48.
257	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Sanders' protest, referred to above.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
258	,,	—	—	Copy of accounts of salary paid to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 50, 51.
259	,,	3rd April	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the supposed death of Subanah, and Hadgee Hussain's expected visit to these parts, which is greatly feared by the people, and which will also give trouble to the Company — enclosing accounts, diaries, consultations, &c., and requesting a supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 153, 154.
260	,,	5th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for March—the perusal of General letters from Pegu, dated 28th February, from Ingeram, dated 19th March, advising of the reconciliation effected between Mr. Sanderson, the Resident, and Sajee, the Dackum village Renter, and from Bengal advising of the goods sent and suggesting the demand of the goods saved from the *Neptune*—the passing of an order prohibiting all commerce and correspondence with any Ostend ship—the supply of stores, &c., for Vizagapatam, and the purchase of rice for the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 51, 52.
261	,,	—	—	Copy of the order relating to the Ostend ship, referred to above.	Do., p. 53.
262	,,	7th April	Ingeram..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, the Resident, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, stating that cotton is becoming cheaper, cloth is beginning to come in, great demands for money by the merchants, and that the Dutch are reported to settle at Corango — relating to the reported death of Subanah,	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 157, 158.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Hadgee Hussain's movements — requesting to be supplied with cash for the investments as well as the Residency charges.	
263	1731.	10th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Import Warehouse-keeper's accounts for March — the disposal of the report of the salvage of the *Neptune* submitted by Messrs. Hubbard and Peers, and of the petition of Shaik Mahomed Ahmean, &c., &c., to import elephants at half customs — the perusal of General letters from Fort Marlborough, dated 2nd January, from Moco Moco, dated 17th January, and from St. Helena — and the coining of the silver from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 54, 55.
264	”	—	—	Copy of the report of the salvage of the Brigantine *Neptune* referred to above, and of the petition of Shaik Mahomed Ahmean, Hussain Meah, &c., &c.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
265	”	12th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, submitting the Storekeeper's report of the stores consigned per *Rama* — relating to the orders prohibiting Ostend commerce or correspondence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 149.
266	”	14th April	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising despatch of 28 men by the Ship *Margaret Anne*.	Do., p. 73.
267	”	17th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and Storekeeper for March — the recording of cash paid in towards Import Warehouse accounts, and of the report of the treasure received from the West Coast — the payment of bills of exchange and of the expenses of the vessel *George* — the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam and Ingeram — the appointment of Mr. Goddard as Assistant at Vizagapatam — the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th April, forwarding a report of deficiencies of goods received by the *Rama*, and advising of the prohibition made on trade and correspondence with Ostend ships, and the examination of West Coast books of accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 57–59.
268	”	—	—	Copy of account of the silver received from the West Coast and of the expenses paid towards the *George*, both referred to above.	Do., pp. 60, 61.
269	”	—	—	Copy of letter from Fort St. David regarding the deficiencies in the goods received per *Rama*, referred to above.	Do., p. 62.
270	”	21st April	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 18th and advising the despatch of the letter to Captain Sanders of the *Cadogan*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 161.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
271	1731.	23rd April	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George stating that they have directed the return of the 55 men supplied to Tellicherry — relating to the credit and debit charges of the detachment, stores, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 177.
272	„	27th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash and Mint accounts, and those of the Sea Customer for March — the recording of the Account Sales of the tutenague, lead and copper sold by auction, and of the cash paid in towards Land Customs—the payment of a bill for impress money due to the Brigantine *Fort St. George* — the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 3rd April, advising of Subanah's death, the confusion consequent thereon in those parts and desiring supply of cash, from Ingeram, dated 7th April, to the same purport, and from Fort St. David, dated 21st April — and the disposal of the case preferred against Messrs. Peers, Foxley and Solomon for insulting the Captain of the Main guard and the Ensign of the Choultry guard and thus disturbing public peace.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 62–65.
273	„	—	—	Copy of account sales of the tutenague, copper, lead, &c., of the impress money due to the Brigantine, both referred to above.	Do., pp. 65, 66.
274	„	—	—	Copy of depositions taken during the investigation of the aforesaid case against Messrs. Peers, Foxley and Solomon.	Do., pp. 66–70.
275	„	—	—	Copy of a charge preferred by the President against Mr. Peers, a Council Member, on the strength of the aforesaid case.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
276	„	29th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the *London*, who brings the sad intelligence that the *Cadogan* has not arrived at Madras, she having on board a large supply of cash, requesting to send a supply of redwood, and that the bullion for the Bay be sent half in rupees and half in silver, forwarding Account Current, and enquiring what quantity of bales will be provided for this year's shipping.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 225, 226.
277	„	30th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the recording of the cash paid in by the Paymaster towards the balance of cash advanced to him—the payment of the usual annuity to the China Jesuits — the disposal of the broadcloth lying still unsold in the Warehouse, and the registering of the paper, submitted by Messrs. Hubbard and Morse, stating their reasons for dissenting from the decision of the Board relating to Messrs. Foxley and Solomon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 71–73.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
278	1731.	—	—	Copy of the paper, from Mr. Roach, Paymaster, relating to the money refunded by him, and referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 73.
279	"	—	—	Copy of paper submitted by Messrs. Morse and Hubbard, referred to above.	Do., p. 74.
280	"	1st May	Ship *Cadogan* off Lowrepatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain James Sanders, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, replying to letter of the 18th April, relating to the proposed movements of the *Cadogan*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 169, 170.
281	"	2nd May	Ingeram. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council, at Fort St. George, relating to the troubles caused by Hadjee Hussain's people — requesting a timely supply of cash to assist the merchants who are daily bringing in cloth, and permission to make provision for godowns.	Do., pp. 185–190.
282	"	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of cash towards garrison charges, and towards the sloop now building in Pegu—the passing of the Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for April — perusal of a General letter from Tranquebar, dated 9th May, regarding their assisting the Ostend ships — writing off the deficiency of stores, &c., for 1730 — disposal of the explanation submitted by Mr. Peers on the charge preferred against him.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXI, pp. 74–76.
283	"	—	—	Copy of profit and loss of the sundry accounts for 1730.	Do., p. 77.
284	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Peer's explanation, referred to above.	Do., pp. 78–83.
285	"	4th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, forwarding Cash account for March and requesting a further supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 165.
286	"	7th May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of treasure, wares and stores; relating to the investment which will be attended to, to make it as large as possible, notwithstanding the troubles and confusion in the Country — cash supplied to Mr. Sanderson.	Do., p. 209.
287	"	— May	Ingeram. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of cash from Vizagapatam, relating to an application for a further supply of cash which has not been complied with — account of cloth at the washers.'	Do., pp. 217, 218.
288	"	9th May	Ship *Cadogan* at Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain James Sanders, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, requesting advice whether he may return to Madras or to Fort St. David for a supply of provisions.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
289	"	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the supply of new beams to the Sea Customer for weighing goods under his charge — the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts,	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 83–85.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and those of the Land Customer for April — tarring of the guns and anchors for sale to prevent their growing rusty — supply of stores, &c., wanted for the Ship *George* as per the indent — payment of the charges, &c., for dieting the force sent to Tellicherry — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 4th May, from Captain Sanders of the *Cadogan*, advising of his intended visit to Negapatam and desiring a letter of recommendation to the Government there to be supplied with whatever he might need — and from Tellicherry, dated 14th April, advising of the return of 28 men of the detachment sent to them — supply of stores, &c., for Bengal — registering of the report of the West Coast books and papers, &c. — making of certain appointments in the place of some suspended and dismissed servants of the Company — entrusting of the Rental General with distraining power, and the recording of the paper submitted by Messrs. Hubbard and Morse, stating their reason for dissenting from the opinion of the Board regarding Mr. Peers' conduct.	
290	1731	—	—	Copy of the indent for stores, &c., wanted for the Ship *George*, and of the bill for dieting the detachment sent to Tellicherry, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 86.
291		—	—	Copy of the report regarding the General books, papers, &c., of the West Coast referred to above.	Do., pp. 86–96.
292	"	—	—	Copy of the paper submitted by Messrs. Morse and Hubbard, referred to above.	Do., pp. 97, 98.
293	"	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to the Resident at Pegu, dated 1st May, and to Tranquebar, dated 3rd May, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 98.
294	"	17th May	Ship *Cadogan* at Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain James Sanders, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, stating that if he cannot be supplied with provisions from where he is, he will have to put back to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 205.
295	"	19th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of General letters from the Court of Directors, from Bombay, dated 23rd April, advising of the orders issued by them for the return of the detachment from Madras, from Captain Sanders at Negapatam, dated 9th May, begging permission to return either to Fort St. David or Madras for want of provisions and advising of the Dutch ship lying at anchor there, from Ingeram, dated 2nd May, regarding the troubles in the Country, and from Tranquebar, dated 23rd April, forwarding a counter protest in answer to the protest sent them by the Madras Board — the giving of intimation by the President regarding	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 99, 100.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the object with which the Dutch ships seen at Tranquebar was sent from Negapatam — the communication with the authorities at Negapatam regarding the inability of the Madras Board to send any of their ships to Tranquebar to assist the Dutch ship in putting down the Ostend ship there — the supply of the stores, &c., for the *George* as per indent — the payment of impress money due to the said ship and the preparation of an estimate of the annual expenses for that ship.	
296	1731.	—	—	Copy of indent of stores, &c., wanted for and of an account of impress money due to the *George*, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 101, 102.
297	„	20th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of a General letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that the cowl for the Measuring and Weighing duty has expired, and requesting advice, as the Renter refuses to re-engage in it on the last conditions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 201, 202.
298	„	23rd May	Fort Dansburg.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, regarding the Emperor's ship lying in the road, and enclosing a protest in reply to letter of the 19th April.	Do., pp. 193, 194.
299	„	—	—	Copy of the protest from the Governor of Fort Dansburg, referred to above.	Do., pp. 197–199.
300	„	24th May	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, requesting to send Contoo's share of the dividend made from what was saved out of the *Neptune* Brigantine.	Do., p. 267.
301	„	25th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts, Mint accounts, Journal Parcels, and those of the Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, and Paymaster for April — the disposal of the petition of Ooaloodean, the son of the late Sultan of Moco Moco, to permit his wife and children to return to the West Coast to him — the recording of cash paid in towards Land Customs and Warehouse accounts — and of the report of the treasure received for the *Walpole* — the approval of the estimate of the annual expenses of the *George* — the reference to be made to the Bengal Board regarding the difference between the Captain of the *John* Brigantine and the Warehousekeeper owing to the goods received deficient, and saltpetre landed damaged — the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, desiring supply of cash, and from Captain Sanders advising of his intended return to Madras for provisions — the purchase of paddy for the garrison — the making of a new contract with Thumboo Chetty, the advance of cash towards the same and the recording of cash paid in by the said Chetty towards the broadcloth purchased by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 102–106.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
302	1731.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Ooaloodean — the report of the treasure received by the *Walpole* — the estimate of the annual expenses of the *George*, and of the paper submitted by the Captain of the *John* against the Warehousekeeper, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 106–108.
303	„	27th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of the contract concluded with Thumboo Chetty — the advance of cash towards the purchase of salt, &c., for Fort Marlborough — and the disposal of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry advising of the silver for sale with him.	Do., p. 109.
304	„	31st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the disposal of a paper from the Surgeon of the *Walpole* desiring payment of head-money due to him for the four soldiers brought down under his care — the refund of the cash to the credit of the estates of the late Julius Gollop and Lieutenant W. Maskalyne to the respective claimants — the payment of passage money to Mr. Gee, Third Member of Council, at Fort Marlborough — the appointment of Gerard White as Surgeon's mate on the West Coast — and the approval of a General letter to Fort Marlborough, dated 31st May.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
305	„	—	—	Copy of paper submitted by the Surgeon of the *Walpole*, referred to above.	Do., p. 111.
306	„	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the Company's cash on the death of Mr. Secretary Walsh — the advance of cash towards the payment of impress money due to the *George* — the appointment of certain gentlemen to the vacancies consequent on the Secretary's death — the grant of permission to Mr. Goddard to come to Fort St. George on urgent business, and the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 7th May, advising of the troubles occasioned by Hadjee Hussain.	Do., pp. 112, 113.
307	„	—	—	Copy of accounts of impress money due to the *George*, referred to above.	Do., p. 113.
308	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort Marlborough, dated 31st May, to Vizagapatam and Ingeram, and to Bengal, all dated 7th June, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 114.
309	„	4th June	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a packet received from Fort William, and informing that the Nabob of Cuttack is still at war with the Rajas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 229.
310	„	5th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, intimating that Mr. Goddard sets out for Madras — enclosing Warehousekeeper's indent with Cash accounts for April and May.	Do., p. 213.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
311	1731.	10th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the further examination of the Company's Cash, and the appointment of a Committee to examine the late Mr. Walsh's accounts — the passing of the Journal Parcels for May — the perusal and disposal of General letters from Fort St. David forwarding an indent for stores, &c., wanted, and from Negapatam advising of their design to seize the Ostend ship at Tranquebar, and desiring to know if the English would help them — the supply of stores for the ship building at Pegu — and the procuring of planks for boats for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 114–117.
312	"	—	—	Copies of several papers of late Mr. Walsh's accounts examined by the Board.	Do., pp. 118–120.
313	"	16th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding the Storekeeper's account of profit and loss for the past year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XX, p. 221.
314	"	17th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the cash paid in towards Betel, Arrack and Fishing farms, Town Rent, Measuring and Town Broker's duty — the adjustment of Bengal Accounts Current — the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for May — the perusal of a General letter from Ingeram desiring supply of cash — the remittance of cash to Ingeram, Vizagapatam and Bengal — the repairing of the Factory house at Ingeram — the recording of the report of the Committee of the state of the cash during the late Mr. Walsh's Secretaryship, and of the difference in a cake of silver in regard to its value.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 121–123.
315	"	—	—	Copy of report of Cash accounts of Mr. Walsh during his Secretaryship, and of the Assay Master's report regarding the cake of silver, both referred to above.	Do., pp. 124–126.
316	"	21st June	Ingeram.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising the death of Mr. Thomas Clogie, and requesting to send another in his stead — relating to the delay in the supply of cloth for the reasons assigned — forwarding books up to the end of April — acknowledging the receipt of money — and promising attention to the letter of the 7th instant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 233, 234.
317	"	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash and Mint accounts, and of those of the Export Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer for May — the recording of cash paid in towards Import Warehouse accounts, and Quit-	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 127, 128.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.
				rents — and the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 16th June, forwarding the account of profit and loss on their Storekeeper's accounts.	
318	1731.	—	—	Copy of the aforesaid accounts from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 128, 129.
319	„	24th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a packet of letter from the Court, and the landing of stationery, stores, &c., received per *Frances* from England.	Do., p. 130.
320	„	28th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. R. Fowke as Fort St. David Deputy Governor—the postponement of filling up his place until further orders from the Court—the making of provisional appointments to the vacant places consequent on Mr. Fowke's removal—the entertainment of Mr. E. Fowke as Company's servant at Fort St. David — the passing of the Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for May — the recording of cash paid in towards that, and the Land Customs accounts — the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 29th April, and from Vizagapatam, dated 4th June — the landing of the silver and broadcloth goods consigned for Bengal — the despatch of the *Frances* after the Ostender — the purchase of timber and planks for Fort St. David, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Do., pp. 131, 132.
321	„	12th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of Mr. R. Fowke's Commission as Fort St. David Deputy Governor — the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper and Land Customer, and of the Journal Parcels for June — the recording of cash paid in towards Sea Customs and Quit-rents — the advices from Batavia regarding the movements of the China ships—and from Vizagapatam regarding the unusually high rate cotton is risen to — the perusal of a General letter from Ingeram, dated 21st June, advising of the death of the Assistant to the Resident and the high price cotton is sold at —the disposal of the protest from the Captain of the Ostend ship—a copy of another he sent to the Negapatam Government and the deposition of an English deserter from the Ostend ship — the advices from Negapatam regarding the flight of the Ostender from Tranquebar — the recording of cash paid in as Town Rent, and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 133–135.
322	„	19th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the recording of cash paid in as Cawn Gohee duty — the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Cash accounts for	Do., pp. 136, 137.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				June — the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam and Bengal — the disposal of a General letter from Tranquebar, dated 23rd July, desiring that the prohibition of trade with that port may be taken off — and the continuance of the exacting of the indulgence in silver due from China ships, provisionally, until further orders.	
323	1731.	22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a packet of letters from the Court, and a General letter from Fort St. David — the landing of the treas[illegible]on-signed to Fort St. George—the [illegible]t-ment of a Committee for the exan[illegible]n of the silver bought from the [illegible] cherry Governor — the disposal o[illegible] petitions from time-expired soldi[illegible]s, praying for their discharge — an[illegible]the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack and Betel farms.	Pub: Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 138.
324	„	26th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, enclosing indents for wares, stores and stationery for the current year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 245.
325	„	28th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper, and those of the Mint for June—the recording of cash paid in towards Land Customs and of the report on the silver from Pondicherry — the supply of redwood and treasure for Bengal — the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 2nd July, desiring stores and provisions, and from Ingeram, dated 8th July, regarding the state of affairs in those parts and the appointment of Mr. T. Sibley as Assistant to the Ingeram Resident.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 139, 140.
326	„	29th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the valuation of the chintz moorees supplied by Thumboo Chetty and Company towards their contract.	Do., p. 141.
327	„	2nd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rents, &c. — the acknowledgment from Pondicherry of the receipt of money sent on account of silver — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 26th July, forwarding an indent of stores, &c., wanted, and from Captain Sanders regarding his starting for England and the registering of the report of silver received per *Duke of Cumberland*.	Do., pp. 141, 142.
328	„	—	—	Copy of report of the silver received by the *Cumberland*, referred to above, and of Captain Sanders' letter.	Do., pp. 143, 144.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
329	1731.	3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a packet of letters from the Court received per *George*—the despatch of the iron aboard this ship to Bengal, and the examination of the silver received by the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 142, 143.
330	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of cash and stating that every assistance will be rendered to Mr. Sanderson which he may require — requesting a further supply of cash — forwarding Diaries, Consultations and Paymaster's accounts up to the end of June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 253.
331	"	9th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, relating to the difficulties in entering upon further engagements with the merchants — forwarding musters of cloths with affixed prices — inquiring whether ginghams could be accepted — regarding the sale of unclaimed Bengal goods — the proposal to put up the Measuring farm, &c., at outcry, as no one could be prevailed upon to bid a fair price — the repairs to the Cuddalore Factory — one and-a-half months' pay due to a Sergeant and ten topasses returned to Tellicherry — the Surgeon's request to have the medicines sent with the other stores — the request of the Surgeon's mate for increase of pay.	Do., pp. 247–250.
332	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts and those of Land Customs for July—the advance of cash to the Company's painters — the survey of the Import Warehouse godowns — the sale of a part of the Company's waste lands to private parties — the procuring of fanams for exchange use and the appointment of Mr. Samuel Palmer as Resident at Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 145, 146.
333	"	—	—	Copy of application for the purchase of a portion of the Company's waste lands, referred to above.	Do., p. 146.
334	"	10th Aug.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the *Walpole* and *Frances* with treasure, but very insufficient — enclosing invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre now sent —requesting to send the money deposited in the Court and belonging to Messrs. Orme and Dixon — intimating that Mr. Harrison has been made acquainted of his appointment as a Factor at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 269, 270.
335	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, relating to Tondroy Pilla's offer to provide all the blue cloth as per list of investment — unfitness for	Do., p. 251.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				duty of Ensign Taylor who is put off on half pay, and the recommendation for promotion of Sergeants Price or Horne to the Ensigncy.	
336	1731.	13th Aug.	Ingeram..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, relating to the continued troubles in the Country, and requesting advice regarding the security of the Company's effects—the French who have come to Yanam, and who will probably trade on more advantageous terms, therefore requesting permission for providing a proportion of fine cloth, so that the bearers may be more easily secured—acknowledging receipt of cash from Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 255, 256.
337	„	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 9th and 12th August, touching their investments—the appointment of Sergeant T. Horne as Ensign of the Fort St. David garrison — the supply of timber and planks for the same place — the recording of the report of silver received per *George* — the demanding of explanation from Thamboo Chetty and Company for the non-performance of their contract, and the discussing of the causes shown by him for the delay on his part.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 147, 148.
338	„	—	—	Copy of advices from several parts where the Company's gumastahs were providing cloth.	Do., pp. 149–151.
339	„	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George,	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and Export Warehouse-keeper, and Sea Customer and those of the Mint for July — the despatch of General books, &c., to England — the issue of bills of exchange — the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Arrack farms and the making of proposals with the Company's Joint Stock for a longcloth investment.	Do., pp. 152–154.
340	„	24th Aug.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the *Aislabie* — desiring that Mr. Wedderburn be informed that he is appointed a Factor at this settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 277.
341	„	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of petitions, one from Mr. G. Torriano for permission to return to England, and another for permission to send a child of Mr. Pichier to England—the issue of bills of exchange—the recording of cash paid in towards Betel farming — the trial of the pirates from the West Coast, and the approval of a General letter to the Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 154, 155.
342	„	—	—	Copies of petitions, referred to above ..	Do., p. 156.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
343	1731.	1st Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the *Duke of Cumberland* with treasure and wares—relating to advice to Bengal to send ships for 400 bales — forwarding General Books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 263, 264.
344	"	3rd Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, relating to the acceptance of a portion of Thumboo Chetty's cloth — Sha Permaul having taken on himself the whole performance of last year's contract, claims the privilege of providing the blue cloth — the quality and quantity of salampores and ginghams—the Measuring farm given on the same terms as the old rent—account of the arms furnished to the Tellicherry party—enclosing Cash accounts for June and July — purchase of timber for Cuddalore Factory.	Do., pp. 257–260.
345	"	12th Sept.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of bales by the *Rama*—enclosing account sales of the wrecked piece-goods and of two old stills reported to be useless—relating to seven petitions from the Military for their discharge, and the recommendation for a gratuity and the renewal of their agreements—the arrival of a boat with wares and medicines — the death of the Dutch Chief at Tevenapatnam, and of the Company's Chief Merchant and Dubash.	Do., pp. 261, 262.
346	"	13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the passing of Cash accounts and Import Warehouse accounts for August — the recording of cash paid in towards Land Customs, Storekeeper's accounts and Quit-rents — the perusal of general letter from Vizagapatam, dated 3rd August, from Ingeram, dated 13th August, regarding the intention of the French to settle at Yanam, and from Fort St. David, dated 3rd August, regarding their investments — the sanctioning of encouragements to be given to the cloth merchants in the northern parts, and gratuities to be given to such of the military who have served out their time at the garrison at Fort St. David — and the revoking of the prohibition of trade with Tranquebar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 157, 158.
347	"	21st Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the goods from Fort St. David, and the passing of resolutions thereon — the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Paymaster, Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Land Customer and Storekeeper for August—	Do., pp. 159–162.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the appointment of two Ensigns for Fort St. David garrison, and the execution of bill of sales for waste ground of the Company sold to certain parties.	
348	1731.	27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Journal Parcels and Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for August — the recording of cash paid in towards Land Customs, Passage money, Betel and Arrack farms — the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 1st September and from Bengal, dated 24th May and 10th August, and the grant of permission to Mr. Davis to come up to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 162–164.
349	"	—	—	Copy of accounts of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 165, 166.
350	"	1st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of letters of the 12th and 21st and stating that the instructions therein contained will be carried out — that Sha Permaul will be given encouragement to induce him to supply good cloth — relating to the terms and sortment of cloths, and the valuation of fine longcloth — forwarding a sample of Sha Permaul's gingham lying in the godowns —requesting copy of the paragraphs contained in the Honourable Company's letter regarding this settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 273–276.
351	"	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts, Land Customer's accounts and Journal Parcels for September — the recording of cash paid in towards Sea Customs, Town Brokerage and Measuring farm — the advance of cash to the Company's painters — the procuring of new tarpaulins—and the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st October, regarding their investments, and from Bengal, dated 24th and 29th August, regarding goods sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 167, 168.
352	"	18th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Mint Master and Storekeeper for September— the perusal of General letters from Negapatam complaining of Captain Flower's misbehaviour and forwarding copy of deposition taken in his case, and from Fort St. David forwarding an account of deficiencies in the stores, &c., sent to them — the advance of cash to the Company's boatmen — the provision for new colours to be carried before the President, and the fitting up of the old	Do., pp. 169–171.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				State palanquin—and the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Arrack farms and Town Brokerage and Measuring duty.	
353	1731.	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts and Journal Parcels for October — the recording of cash paid in towards Land and Sea Customs, Quit-rents and waste ground sold — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the clothing of the Military —the perusal of General letters from Negapatam, dated 1st November, relating to the Ostenders, and from the Ingeram Resident, dated 4th October, regarding the progress of the investments there and desiring leave to come up to Fort St. George, and the issue of orders to those at Vizagapatam regarding the speedy despatch of the Europe ships there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 172, 173.
354	"	9th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for October — the adjustment of certain accounts to the credit of Ancona — the procuring of saltpetre — the payment of the money due to the Warehousekeeper — the reletting to Peria Rama of the garden leased out once before to him — the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 2nd and 6th November, advising of the new enlistments made in their garrison, &c., and desiring supply of cash for payment to their merchants, and the remittance of cash accordingly to them.	Do., pp. 174, 175.
355	"	—	—	Copy of account of dues from Ancona, referred to above.	Do., p. 175.
356	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Sea Customer, and Land Customer for October — the advance of cash to the painters — the perusal of a General letter from Ingeram, dated 26th October, desiring supply of cash towards their investments, and the remittance of cash thither accordingly.	Do., pp. 176, 177.
357	"	29th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Export Warehousekeeper and the Import Warehousekeeper for October — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rents, Land Customs and Betel and Arrack farms — the according of sanction to Fort St. David Board for the coining of a new species of pagodas —and the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 27th October, from Ingeram, dated 3rd November, and from Fort St. David, dated 16th November.	Do., pp. 178, 179.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
358	1731.	3rd Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : the letters despatched to, and received from, the Fort — safe arrival of several ships—appointment of Supracargoes on the four ships designed for China and for Mocha — investments — management of affairs at Fort Marlborough by Mr. Newcome — despatch of Madeira wine—and treasure — Captains going abroad with the same Admiralty Commissions — transactions of the Mayor's Court — tea in the Warehouses — provision of a cargo of quicksilver, sugar, sugar-candy, &c., for the *Wyndham* — despatch of the *Wyndham* back to China with silver—green tea from China — permission given to Mr. N. Wright to reside as an inhabitant and free merchant at Fort St. George — appointment of Mr. E. Howard as Chaplain—permission granted to the Commanders of the *Grantham*, *Eyles* and *Nassau* to carry out certain goods — and orders touching the private trade goods.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1-5.
359	„	13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts and those of the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for November—the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 3rd December, regarding goods sent, and the disposal of Mr. Goddard's letter, desiring permission to come up to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 180.
360	„	20th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, and Import Warehousekeeper for December — the recording of cash paid in towards the rent of paddy-fields and Arrack and Betel farms, and the appointment of a New Mayor and Sheriff for the Corporation.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
361	„	28th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 16th November, regarding their troubles with the Moor Government, Vizagapatam, dated 2nd December, Ingeram, dated 18th December, regarding goods sent, and Fort St. David, dated 20th December, advising of communication made to their merchants of the liberty granted for the coining of a new species of pagodas—and the passing of the Mint accounts for November — regarding the cash paid in towards Land Customs and the advance of cash towards garrison charges and to the Company's painters.	Do., p. 183.
362	1732.	1st Jan.	Pondicherry	Copy of a letter in the French language..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 1.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
363	1732.	3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Storekeeper for November—cash paid in by the Renters of Egmore, &c., villages and the Sheriff — report of an omission in the Cash account of salary paid and the same made good to Mr. Walsh's estate—interest due on Mr. Walsh's account—perusal of General letters from the Resident at Ingeram about cash received by him; from Fort St. David about the approach of the Nabob; from Pondicherry about the illness of the Captain of the Ostend ship and desertion of several of his people—appointment of Mr. Holland Goddard to be under the Import Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 1, 2.
364	„	11th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Pondicherry about the sailing of one of their ships — and one from Fort St. David enclosing musters of Pondicherry, Porto Novo and Allum Carrah pagodas — sending of a letter to Europe by the French ship, and proposal to coin new pagodas at Fort St. David—reading of the Company's Cash account and those of the Sea and Land Customers for November—payment of the interest due on Mr. Walsh's account — purchase of brimstone.	Do., pp. 3, 4.
365	„	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising the despatch of bales by the *George* — that Mr. Davis takes his passage on the same ship — forwarding diaries, consultations, Cash and Paymaster's accounts for last year, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the bales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 5.
366	„	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of the bill drawn by Fort William, and payable to Mr. Thomas Norman—applications for remittance to England of estates of deceased persons—money paid in in further part of Goda Ancona's fine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 4, 5.
367	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathaniel Turner, to the Governor and Council, applying for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for money to be paid in on account of the estate of the late Captain William Fitzhugh of the Ship *Derby*.	Do., p. 6.
368	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Turner and Torriano, to the Governor and Council, applying for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for the amount of the estate of the late Andrew Pichier.	Do., p. 6.
369	„	Do.	Do.	Statement of account of moneys received on account of the fine laid on Goda Ancona in sessions.	Do., p. 6.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
370	1732.	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper for last month—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David about sending a present to the Nabob and stoppage of the coinage of pagodas — rent paid in on account of the Betel and Arrack farms — demand to be made for a small sum of money belonging to the estate of Mr. Blunt towards his debt to the Company — rejection of all the applications for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for moneys on account of estates of deceased persons—review of the Accountant's report on the state of the revenues and expenses of the settlement and its subordinates upon the Coast for the year ending April 1731—cash paid in on account of the Town Conicoply's duty and how it is to be employed—despatch of the *Dawson* to Europe and her cargo—report on the Fort St. David new pagodas and the coinage stopped—papers for Europe delivered in by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., LXII, pp. 7–10.
371	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Roach to the Governor and Council, applying for bills of exchange on the Honourable Company for money collected on behalf of the late Mr. M. Lyndsey's estate.	Do., p. 10.
372	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of the Accountant on the state of the revenues and expenses of the settlement and its subordinates upon the Coast for the year ending April 1731.	Do., pp. 11, 12.
373	„	—	Do.	Copy of the statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate from January to December 1731.	Do., pp. 12, 13.
374	„	—	Do.	Copy of the statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry from 30th December 1730 to 1st January 1732.	Do., p. 13.
375	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Assay Master, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the pagodas sent from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 13.
376	„	24th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination of the Ingeram cloth and its valuation—cloth brought in on Tomby Chetty's contract and its valuation—perusal of General letters, from Bengal, from Vizagapatam and from Fort St. David—prices of the Fort St. David cloths—rejection of the petitions of Captains Pitt and Steward for saltpetre—sending of the *George* and *Dawson* to Europe—purchase of rice for the garrison and the advance of money for that purpose—reading of the accounts of the Paymaster for last month—money paid into the Company's Cash in further part of Mr. Blunt's debt.	Do., pp. 14–16.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
377	1732.	—	—	Tomby Chetty's account of the cost of his cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 17.
378	„	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain George Pitt, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra quantity of saltpetre for his ship.	Do., p. 18.
379	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Francis Steward, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra quantity of saltpetre.	Do., p. 18.
380	„	26th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Vizagapatam white cloth — despatch of the Europe ships considered—allowance of saltpetre for the *George*—reading of the Mint accounts for November.	Do., pp. 18, 19.
381	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *George*, to the Governor and Council, stating that his ship requires an extra supply of saltpetre to stiffen her.	Do., p. 19.
382	„	28th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: General books for Europe—signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors—excess expenses of Vizagapatam—signing of the new rent-roll—production of the Account Current for last year by the Rental General and Scavenger and the cash paid in by him—advance on account of rice purchased—perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, Pegu and Fort St. David—payment of the bills from Pegu — compliance with the request of Messrs. Morse and Torriano that they may be recommended to the Court of Directors for additional salary and allowances.	Do., pp. 20–22.
383	„	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, explaining the causes of the excess of expense at Vizagapatam last year.	Do., p. 23.
384	„	28th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Morse and Torriano, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be recommended to the Court of Directors for additional salary and allowances.	Do., pp. 23, 24.
385	„	—	Do.	Copy of the Account Current submitted by the Rental General and Scavenger for last year.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
386	„	31st Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* advance to the Paymaster—cash paid in by the Sea Customer and Export Warehousekeeper—permission given to Mr. Wentworth to lay down the service and go Home—discharge of three soldiers at their request—signing of bills of exchange, General letter, &c., to England.	Do., p. 26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
387	1732.	— Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Wentworth, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to quit the service and go Home.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 27.
388	,,	—	Do.	Copy of petition of soldier Nathaniel Hinchman, to the Governor and Council, praying to be discharged the service.	Do., p. 27.
389	,,	—	Do.	Copy of petition of soldier Thomas Wilkinson, to the Governor and Council, praying to be discharged the service.	Do., p. 27.
390	,,	—	Do.	Copy of petition of soldier William Date, to the Governor and Council, praying to be discharged the Military service.	Do., p. 27.
391	,,	6th Feb.	London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the sad state of the Fort's investments—duty on tobacco and betel—demand of the Armenians for their cloth—building of a vessel at the Bay—debt due to the Company by the late Mr. O. Philips —orders requiring all servants who executed covenants when under age to enter into new ones—omission of the poorest of the people in the new rent-roll — appointment of Mr. Hubbard to act as Accountant at the Fort — annual expenses and revenues — maintenance of an unnecessary large establishment at Fort St. David—expenses at Vizagapatam—decrease of the revenues in the Sea Customs, elephants' teeth, wax, &c.—duty on coinage—restoration of the trade to its former flourishing condition — Ostend Company's ships—Patan traders — gratuity to Messrs. Morse and Torriano for their conduct at Bencoolen—taking into covenant of Mr. J. Goddard — settlement of weavers within the Company's limits at Fort St. David—dismissal or suspension of a Member of Council — granting of bills of exchange for sums paid into the Company's Cash by Trustees or Executors —writing off of the credits, on the Books of Fort St. George, of the late George Ramsay and Alexander Smith, late of Bencoolen—restoration of Mr. C. Peers and Mr. Paul Foxley to their former respective stations — granting Charles Lloyd, a soldier, his discharge—succession of Dr. A. Munro to the first vacancy at the Fort—buildings at Fort St. David —representation of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge of the want of a church and two schools at Madras—confirmation of Mr. J. Roach as Fourth in Council—Mr. Ralph Mansell—residing of Mr. Henry Solomon as a free merchant and Mr. E. Benyon as an inhabitant of Madras—employment of Mr. James Say—writing off to Account Current, London, of the estate of Lieutenant Hairstens, late of Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 27–39.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
392	1732.	6th Feb.	London..	Duplicate of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXV, pp. 29–45.
393	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advance for paying for brimstone and saltpetre, and impress to the *Madras* Galley and appointment of the crew of the said vessel—coining of the Canton merchants' gold into the old Madras pagoda for the Company's use and paying for the same — sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David—despatching of the Ships *Drake* and *George*—reading of the Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 28, 29.
394	"	8th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the examination of the cloths from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam and their prices.	Do., pp. 29, 30.
395	"	9th Feb.	London..	General letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the election of Mr. William Colebrooke as senior merchant on the establishment of Madras—transfer of Mr. T. Saunders, a writer at Bencoolen, to Fort St. George —wish of Mr. Charles Gee, one of the Council at Fort Marlborough, to return to Moco Moco.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVI, p. 1.
396	"	Do.		Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Do., Vol. XXXV, pp. 46, 47.
397	"	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of bills of exchange — the perusal of petitions from the several castes desiring that their differences be settled by arbitration—the signing of General letters, &c., to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 30, 31.
398	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the right-hand caste people residing at Madras, to the Governor and Council, praying for permission to settle disputes arising amongst them by arbitration.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
399	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Malabars of the right-hand caste residing at Madras, to the Governor and Council, praying for the settlement, by arbitration, of disputes arising amongst them.	Do., pp. 32, 33.
400	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Gentues residing at Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Do., p. 33.
401	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Toddy sellers inhabiting Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Do., pp. 33, 34.
402	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Chetties residing at Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Do., p. 34.
403	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Pallys and Malabars, inhabitants of Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Do., pp. 34, 35.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
404	1732.	—	—	Copy of the petition from the Smiths and Carpenters, inhabiting Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 35.
405	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition from the Gentue shepherds inhabiting Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Do., pp. 35, 36.
406	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition from Chembaydes inhabiting Madras, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Do., p. 36.
407	,,	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the provision of stores for the *Swallow* Galley, and payment of the impress for the said vessel — the despatch of the *Madras* Galley to Bencoolen—the sending of cash to Vizagapatam and cash and necessaries for Ingeram — an advance of 1,000 pagodas for the purchase of materials for the proposed building at the Sea-gate — the reading of the accounts of the Storekeeper for last month — the issue of 1,500 pagodas worth of fanams — the appointment of a Committee to inspect the Europe cordage—the perusal of the letter from Negapatam touching the stopping of our paddy vessels at Pulicat.	Do., pp. 37, 38.
408	,,	—	Do.	A list of stores required for the *Madras* Galley.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
409	,,	—	Do.	Statement of account of impress for five months for the *Madras* Galley.	Do., p. 40.
410	,,	—	—	Indent for necessaries required by Mr. Sanderson of Ingeram.	Do., p. 41.
411	,,	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer for last month — an advance to the Paymaster — the cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Arrack and Wine, and Tobacco and Betel Farmers — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David about their cloth.	Do., pp. 42–44.
412	,,	13th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash for February and the Journal Parcels for January—cash paid in by the Sea Customer — advance of 20,000 pagodas to the merchants — perusal of a General letter from Negapatam about the Chief of Pulicat stopping the grain vessels — and one from the Master of the *Swallow* Galley about a leak in his vessel.	Do., p. 45.
413	,,	27th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the Mint, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and	Do., pp. 46–48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Storekeeper for February — cash paid in in full of Contoo's dividend of the *Neptune* —, the payment of the salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for the last six months—the permission given to Fort St. David to write off the deficiency in saltpetre and damar, and compliance with their indent for wares and stores — perusal of a General letter from Pegu *re* disbursements for the *Madras* Galley and the discharge of a bill from thence — the lead and copper to be sold — the rents paid in by the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack and Measuring duty Farmers.	
414	1732.	—	—	Statement of the share of the dividend of Contoo, Cassimbazar broker, of what was saved out of the Brigantine *Neptune*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 48.
415	„	—Mar.	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants from 25th September 1731 to 25th March 1732.	Do., p. 49.
416	„	10th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advance to the Paymaster — the Company's Cash account for March—repayment of money advanced in England to Revd. Robert Wynch — entertainment of Mr. George Gray as Surgeon at Fort St. David—the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam *re* receipt of cash sent them, from Ingeram advising that the Sloop *Edward* will be returned fully laden, the entertainment of hopes to get 400 bales if permitted to invest one-third of their money in fine goods, and the charge of building the two brick godowns necessary for preserving cloths — the sending of a further supply of money to Vizagapatam and Ingeram—the despatch of wares and stores to Vizagapatam—the disallowance of investing money in fine cloth at Ingeram and the sanction for building the godowns—orders for the sale of old horses and purchase of new ones.	Do., pp. 50, 51.
417	„	24th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, Storekeeper and the Mint for last month—account sale of the old horses and cost of the new ones — report on the anchors and cordage and orders for their sale—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David *re* Captains Braund and Anselm not proceeding on their voyage, and from Bengal advising departure of Mr. Dean for Europe, requesting that the first ship from Europe be sent down at once with her bullion and broadcloth and that the whole quantity of silver	Do., pp. 52-54.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				designed them may be coined into rupees —advice from the spy peon at Arcot of the entry of the Mahrattas into that part of the Country and the departure of our Nabob to join Abdul Nubby Cawn to withstand them — advance of pay to the spy peon — rents paid in by the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack Farmers—allowance of freight to the owners of the Sloop *Edward* for carrying Mr. Sanderson, the Company's treasure, &c., to Ingeram — orders for the purchase of timber and plank for Fort St. David — Storekeeper's account of sundry stores, broken, worn-out and useless for the past year.	
418	1732.	—	—	Account Sale of the Company's seven horses amounting to pagodas 168–9–0.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 54.
419	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Hyde, Burton and Powney on the anchors and cordage.	Do., p. 55.
420	„	—	—	Account of sundry stores, broken, worn-out and useless for the past year to be written off to profit and loss.	Do., p. 55.
421	„	1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the payment of annuity to the Jesuit Missionaries—advance to the Paymaster—proceedings of the Ostenders at Tellicherry and advice to Bengal of the same — appointment of Mr. Allen as Sub-Accountant — resolutions touching the non-clearance of, and the non-payment for, the broadcloth by the merchants — reading of the Company's Cash account for last month.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
422	„	8th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the payment into the Company's Cash by the merchants on account of broadcloth —Account Sale of lead and copper—letting of the farms of Fort St. David—landing of pepper at Pondicherry by Mr. Davis, Supracargo of the *Severne*, and decision to inform Bengal of the same—election of Mr. Paul Foxley as Mayor of the Corporation.	Do., p. 58.
423	„	—	Do.	Account Sale of sundry goods of the Honourable Company's Warehouse, March 31st, 1732.	Do., p. 59.
424	„	22nd May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer and Storekeeper for April, and the Journal Parcels for March — cash paid in on account of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty, Tobacco and Betel and Arrack farms—perusal of General letters from Ingeram — Account Sale of cordage and anchors — withdrawal of the cowl from the Salt Farmer — payment of the remaining sum due by the merchants for the broadcloth.	Do., pp. 60, 61.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
425	1732.	—	—	Account Sale of the cordage and anchors, and a memorandum of the loss thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 62, 63.
426	,,	30th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* re-letting of the paddy-field cowl — reading of the Mint accounts for last month — grant of liberty to certain persons for sending a vessel to Fort Marlborough—advance to the Paymaster for charges of the ensuing month, and for proceeding with the building at the Sea-gate — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising the signing of their cowls and the progress in their investment, and from Vizagapatam about a further supply of money—orders for the purchase of silver to be coined—rent paid in for the Trivatore, &c., villages—cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer.	Do., pp. 64, 65.
427	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels — and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 65.
428	,,	12th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the Journal Parcels for April—money paid in by the Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper — money advanced to the merchants — reading of the Company's Cash account for May—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David stating that they can do nothing with their merchants unless they come to an agreement about musters and prices, from Ingeram advising that the Country is involved in great trouble, and that it is dangerous to advance money to the weavers — orders to Fort St. David to contract as they think fit, and to Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram to secure the Company's effects.	Do., p. 66.
429	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Ingeram, and of the arrival and departure of vessels.	Do., p. 67.
430	,,	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packet from the Court of Directors per *Nassau*, and signing of an order to the Commander for delivery of the wares, stores, &c.—orders for the survey of the Madeira wine.	Do., p. 67.
431	,,	22nd June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers, Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper for May, and the Mint accounts — survey report on the stowage of the Madeira wine per *Nassau* and the putting up for sale of the wine — rents paid in by the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack Farmers—perusal of General letters from Tellicherry requesting a supply of forces, from Anjengo, and from Fort St. David about	Do., pp. 68–70.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				useless stores, a boat, and the backwardness of their merchants in the investment — debate with the merchants about the contract here and the terms — money for Vizagapatam — present for the Nabob's Buxie.	
432	1732.	— July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report of the stowage of the Madeira wine on the *Nassau*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII p. 71.
433	,,	1st July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packet per *Grantham*, and the orders to the Commander for the delivery of the treasure and soldiers for this place — orders for the examination of the silver and its delivery into the Mint to be coined into rupees for Bengal.	Do., p. 71.
434	,,	3rd July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the private trade brought out by the *Nassau* and *Eyles* — request of the Commander of the *Duke of Cumberland* for a cable — purchase of silver — report on the treasure per *Grantham*— payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the *Eyles* for thirteen soldiers—debates with the merchants about the investment, and abatement of five per cent. in the price of the broadcloth — Moodu Ramah and the new contract—advance for garrison charges, &c.	Do., pp. 72, 73.
435	,,	—	—	Copy of the account of private trade imported per Ship *Nassau*.	Do., p. 74.
436	,,	3rd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Duke of Cumberland*, to the Governor and Council, applying for a cable.	Do., p. 75.
437	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Hyde and Burton on the sixty chests of treasure per *Grantham*.	Do., p. 75.
438	,,	—	Do.	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of the *Eyles*, to the Governor and Council, asking for head-money for the thirteen soldiers landed.	Do., p. 75.
439	,,	10th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the adjustment by the merchants of their account with the Company — money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Rental General and Land Customer — execution of the contract with the merchants and the advance made to them — provision of fine cloth by the Northern settlements — petition of the merchants against the importation of broadcloth in private trade by Captains and its being referred to England — reading of the Cash account for June—payment of the Town rent for last year — account sale of the Madeira wine—reports of private trade remaining on board the Ships *Nassau* and *Eyles*.	Do., pp. 76, 77.
440	,,	— July	Do.	Copy of the petition of the merchants, to the Governor and Council, *re* importation of broadcloth in private trade by Captains.	Do., p. 78.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
441	1732.	—	—	Copy of Account Sale of Madeira wine, dated 26th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 78.
442	„	— July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of private trade found remaining on board the *Nassau*.	Do., p. 79.
443	„	— July	Do.	Copy of report of private trade found remaining on board the *Eyles*.	Do., p. 79.
44	„	17th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors per *Duke of Lorrain*, orders for the landing of the treasure, wares, &c., from on board, examination of her silver and its delivery into the Mint—redwood for Bengal — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster and Export Warehousekeeper — application of the Doctor of the *Grantham* for head-money for thirteen soldiers—orders for the sending of a present to the Nabob to accompany the letter of condolence to him on the death of his wife.	Do., pp. 80, 81.
445	„	—	—	Copy of a petition from Surgeon Edward Morrison of the Ship *Grantham*, to the Governor and Council, praying for head-money for the thirteen soldiers landed.	Do., p. 82.
446	„	20th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: cloths brought in on Tomby Chetty's contract, the prices, and money advanced the merchants on account of cloth brought in on the old contract.	Do., pp. 82, 83.
447	„	25th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Journal Parcels for May, and the accounts of the Mint, the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for June — new mode of keeping the Storekeeper's accounts—cloth wanted for the Hospital — cash paid in on account of duty on pepper bought on the Malabar Coast—adjustment of the rate of exchange between Madras and Bengal—account of goods brought on shore from the *Grantham*, and the search to be made on board—treasure sent on board the *Grantham*—inability to buy silver at Pondicherry —report on the treasure on the *Duke of Lorrain* — rent paid in by the Town Brokers, and the Measuring, Tobacco and Betel and Arrack Farmers.	Do., pp. 84, 85.
448	„	—	—	Copy of account of private trade imported by the Ship *Grantham*.	Do., p. 86.
449	„	—	—	List of cloths wanted for the sick in the Hospital.	Do., p. 86.
450	„	25th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Accountant, to the Governor and Council, *re* the Bengal Account Current and the adjustment of the rate of exchange between Madras and Bengal.	Do., p

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
451	1732.	25th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Hubbard and Hyde on the treasure per *Duke of Lorrain.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 88.
452	„	27th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packet from England per Ships *Bedford* and *Prince of Orange*—orders for the landing of the treasure on the former ship to be coined, and its examination.	Do., p. 89.
453	„	31st July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the agreement for cloth made with a Porto Novo merchant and the money paid to him—debate about an investment to be made at Madapollam—sending of a summons to Moodu Rama to attend the next Council—prolongation of the term of Mrs. E. Higginson's lease of the house on th[illegible]unt of private trade found on board the *Grantham*—account of private trade brought on shore from Ships *Duke of Lorrain* and *Prince of Orange* and the survey ordered on board—treasure for Bengal—report on the treasure on Ship *Bedford*—applications of the Surgeons of the *Bedford* and *Prince of Orange* for head-money—advance for garrison charges, &c.—reduction in the number of serjeants and corporals in each company—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David complaining of their merchants' dilatoriness—cash paid in by the renters of the Egmore, &c., villages—reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for last month.	Do., pp. 90, 9[illegible]
454	„	—	—	Copy of a paper from Budapunto Conapah at Madapollam about an investment.	Do., p. 92.
455	„	— July	Fort St. George.	Copy of a report of private trade found on board the Ship *Grantham.*	Do., p. 92.
456	„	—	—	Account of private trade imported per Ships *Duke of Lorrain* and *Prince of Orange.*	Do., p. 93.
457	„	— July	Fort St. George.	Copy of report on the chests of silver per Ship *Bedford.*	Do., p. 94.
458	„	8th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the appointment of Mr. Graham as Resident at Madapollam, and supplying him with cash — resolution touching the deficiency on Moodu Rama's part of the contract—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David about the contract and supply of cash sent thither—petitions from eighteen soldiers asking for their discharge—report of private trade remaining on board the *Duke of Lorrain*—perusal of letters from Captains of ships bound for Europe stating, when	Do., pp. 95, 96.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				they intend sailing — preparation of packet to go by them—despatch of the *Prince of Orange* for Bengal—state of Gun-room crew—certain appointments —rent paid in by the Fishing Farmers—perusal of a General letter from Negapatam *re* one of the English homeward bound ships putting into Batavia—method, &c., of keeping the Storekeeper's accounts—reading of the Cash accounts for July.	
459	1732.	— Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a report of private trade found on board the *Duke of Lorrain*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 97.
460	,,	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Benjamin Braund, Commander of the *Duke of Cumberland*, to the Governor and Council, stating that he intends to sail for England on the 25th instant.	Do., pp. 97, 98.
461	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Abraham Anselm, Commander of the *Derby*, to the Governor and Council, stating that he intends to sail for Europe on the 25th instant.	Do., p. 98.
462	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *Prince of Orange*, to the Governor and Council, requesting that his despatch to Bencoolen may be delayed for a few days.	Do., p. 98.
463	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a paper submitted by the Storekeeper on the subject of the method of keeping his books.	Do., p. 98.
464	,,	14th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advance to the Export Warehousekeeper for redwood, &c.—money paid in towards Quit-rent and Scavenger's duty—reading of the Export Warehousekeeper's accounts for July—disposal of the petitions of the eighteen soldiers asking for their discharge — re-enlistment of fifteen soldiers — perusal of General letters, from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram about the investment, from Bengal sending packets for the Honourable Company to go by the *Derby* and *Duke of Cumberland*, from Vizagapatam enclosing estimate of charges for repairs at Vizagapatam and advising arrival of the *George* from West Coast and sending a list of stores required for her, from the West Coast and from the Resident of Moco Moco giving account of their proceedings there —sending of a Chaplain to Fort St. David — sending to Vizagapatam of the stores required for the *George*—appointment of a Committee to inspect the West Coast accounts—error in the invoice of the treasure from England — weight of the cable taken out of the	Do., pp. 99–101.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Eyles—writing off of certain planks lost—rents paid in by the Arrack and Tobacco and Betel Farmers — orders of the Nabob that the weavers should work for the English only — report of the private trade of the Ship *Prince of Orange.*	
465	1732.	—	Copy of letter from Nabob Sadatulah Cawn Bahadur, to the Governor, dated 5th August, *re* the letter of condolence—present of broadcloth — and the sending of orders to all Avildars for all liberty to be given to the English.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 102.
466	"	—	Copy of letter from Suda Joar Cawn, to the Governor, stating that he has procured the Nabob's Perwanna to the effect that the English Company's settlements alone should be supplied with cloth.	Do., p. 102.
467	"	—	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, forwarding the Nabob's several Perwannas connected with the cloth trade for despatch to the Company's gumastahs, stating his having delivered the broadcloth and rosewater to the Nabob, asking for a piece of cloth with the price, and acceptance of the Nabob's gift of eight pieces of beteelaes, two pieces of moorees and some otto of roses.	Do., pp. 102, 103.
468	"	—	Copy of the Nabob's order to Hedar Hussain Cawn, Governor of Conjeeveram and Pundamallee, dated 5th August, directing him to issue strict orders to all the merchants in his parts to sell cloth goods to the people of the Madras Governor only.	Do., p. 103.
469	"	—	Copy of the Nabob's order to Ahmed Tyre, Avildar of Walldaoor, dated 5th August, similar to the above.	Do., p. 103.
470	"	—	Copy of similar orders to: Saied Mustapha, Avildar of Vellore; Hodjee Hussain Mahomed Tyre, Avildar of Sallavacca, Collepetta, &c.; Suntee Daure, Avildar of Cudangalle; Conarow, Avildar of Canacayoor and Trevatore; Manache, Avildar about Worriapollam—from Emaum Sahib to Ramannah, Renter of Pundamallee, and to Phukeer Saib, Avildar of Great Conjeeveram, both to the same purport.	Do., p. 103.
471	"	—	Copy of an account of the private trade per Ship *Prince of Orange.*	Do., p. 104.
472	"	14th Aug.	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, relating to the arrival and despatch of ships, and stating that ships arrive after a very long and tedious voyage — requesting a supply of longcloth to barter for pepper at Anaacksoongey, and a supply of gunpowder—relating to the assistance rendered to a Dutch ship in distress — acknowledging the receipt of treasure, soldiers and slaves—	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 9–30.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and the several articles by the *Madras Galley* as per invoice — requesting to be supplied with planks for the two boats brought by the *George* and directions regarding the purchase of land for the growth of coffee plantations—relating to the flourishing condition of the pepper plantations whereby a very large crop is expected, and the peaceable and prosperous condition of the Country—to Siddy Brahim's expedition against the people of Laboong and his shameful retreat — better success anticipated in the affairs of the sugar plantations since the arrival of the slaves—the new Pangarams in the room of those deceased — the progress in the work of the lodgings in the Fort — the Arrack and Opium licenses at Fort Marlborough — the taking possession of Poolo Tecoos (or Rat Island) and renting the same—the dilapidated and dangerous condition of the buildings at Moco Moco, and the necessity for erecting new lodgings and other offices, in which the Sultan himself is very much concerned, and for building pepper godowns at Ippue and Bantal — the plastering of the Fort walls with chunam — the arrival of three Factors and three writers — dismissal of Mr. Cary, a monthly writer—appointment of Mr. Jordan, Factor, as an Assistant to the Resident at Moco Moco —the despatch of two chests of dollars as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed — forwarding General books, papers and accounts.	
473	1732.	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Gun-room crew and their stations — payment of money on a certificate given by the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough to Mr. Oliver Steward — taking by Mr. Francis Rous of his seat in Council — appointment of Mr. Morse as Import Warehousekeeper and Mr. Rous as Scavenger—bills of exchange—indent of wares wanting from Bengal—silver for Bengal—grant of a passage to England on the *Duke of Cumberland* to Cæsar Falliet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 105, 106.
474	,,	—	—	Copy of an account of the Gun-room crew at their several stations.	Do., p. 107.
475	,,	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Falliet asking for the grant of a passage to Europe.	Do., p. 107.
476	,,	21st Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Mint Account Current for July, and the Journal Parcels for June — reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for July — teak horses for the cordage—opportunity given to Mr. Hugh Naish to clear his character.	Do., pp. 108, 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
477	1732.	—	—	Copy of account of private trade per *Bedford*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 110.
478	"	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's Cash by the Import Warehousekeeper of the balance of his late month's account — discharge of soldier S. Wild—reading of the Mint account for July — consideration of Mr. Naish's petition connected with certain charges made against him — report on the private trade on board the *Bedford*.	Do., p. 111.
479	"	—Aug.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Monson and Parkes on the private trade on board the *Bedford*.	Do., pp. 112, 113.
480	"	25th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the indents to be made by the merchants for broadcloth — perusal of General letters, from Fort St. David *re* the state of their Military; from Vizagapatam advising the defective state of the main mast of the *George*, and the sending of Mr. Dockwra to Quotapatam—signing of the General Books and bills of exchange — approval of General letter to England.	Do., p. 114.
481	"	28th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors —cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper — discharge of two soldiers — grant of passage to Mr. Wildbore — —deposition of Mr. Hugh Naish— signing of General letter to the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 115, 116.
482	"	—Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Leach Wildbore, to the Governor and Council, asking for leave to go to Europe on the *Derby*.	Do., p. 116.
483	"	28th Aug.	Do.	Copy of the deposition of Hugh Naish of Fort St. George, merchant, with reference to the charge laid against him in England for clandestinely bringing to Madras from China gold and other effects belonging to his brother.	Do., pp. 117, 118.
484	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors forwarding triplicate of that despatched on the 10th February last, and replying to those of December and February — arival of the Ships *Nassau, Eyles, Grantham, Duke of Lorrain, Prince of Orange* and *Bedford* and their disposal — the disappointment in not being able to despatch the *Cadogan* in September—transmission of an account of the pepper whenever there is a deficiency — payment made for the damaged broadcloth by the Captains of the *London* and the *Craggs*—transmission of bonds taken from Commanders for treasure or goods— the accident to the Ship	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, pp. 1–13.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			George and the casualties on board of her—despatch of four Ships, the *London*, *Dawson*, *Drake* and *George*, one of which had to put back to Batavia, having damaged one of her masts — the late arrival of the *Derby* and *Duke of Lorrain* to be expected owing to their having lost their passage from Bengal — observance of orders to transact nothing except in Council and in respect to the arrival of Ostend or Swedish ships — account of the goods landed by the several ships being in excess of what was found on board—receipt of Madeira wine and a request to be supplied annually with 100 pipes — receipt of treasure intended for the Bay, half having been coined — difficulty in disposing of broadcloths—the merchants' petition requesting that the broadcloth might not be sold here — the merchants not prepared to make a new indent at present — the low price of iron—list of worn-out stores which were written off — acknowledgment for the favour of the exchange allowed in pagodas, and permission to take of the silver for the annual China voyage—goods sold at outcry instead of being kept to spoil in the Warehouse—the reason for not having sent goods to St. Helena — all unserviceable arms to be sent home — disposal of cordage, anchors and guns — treasure from Europe examined in presence of the Commanders or their Pursers—the good quality of the medicines, wares and stores received — worsted damasks for disposal — explanation of the reason why the French are able to send home larger quantities of bales — investment from Ingeram, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David — the method used in providing cloth in dealing with the washers and in paying the merchants—Sunca Ramah's contract — terms for disposing of broadcloth — giving of presents — disposal of the cargo sent by the *Wyndham* — presents to the Nabob on the death of his wife — an account of the two last years' trade—disputes at the Bay in respect to general trade—the payment by the freighters of the *George* of half the expense of carrying stores, &c., down to her at Manaar — advance of the spies' wages owing to the expected disturbance between the Mahrattas and Moors — complaint against Mr. Davis for taking in pepper at Myhie on freight — repairs to the buildings at Vizagapatam — the Cowls and Renters—reduction in the number of serjeants and corporals — strength of the Gun-room — customs on coral — coinage of currency money —	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				provision of grain for military and others —disposal of unserviceable horses and purchase of fresh ones — sea custom — pepper bought on the Malabar Coast— Factors, writers, officers, &c., with the casualties which have occurred, and consequent alterations — bills and rates of exchange—the Storekeeper's method of keeping of accounts—West Coast books and papers to be sent in January—register of diamonds.	
485	1732.	—	—	Copy of lists of packets and books per *Duke of Cumberland* and Ship *Derby*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, pp. 13, 14.
486	"	—	—	Copy of a letter to Mr. Christopher Mole from the Secretary, dated 28th August 1732.	Do., p. 15.
487	"	—	—	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, dated 28th August 1732.	Do., p. 15.
488	"	12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the Import Warehouse-keeper, Land Customer, and Storekeeper for July and Export Warehousekeeper and Company's Cash for August—passage money paid in by Messrs. Falliet and Wildbore — advance to the Paymaster—remains in the Import Warehouse — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger and delivery of his accounts to Mr. Rous, his successor—perusal of General letter from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram re his proceedings in the investment—purchase of salampores from an Armenian—cloth provided by Andiapa at Porto Novo and cash advanced him—approval of the musters of the Worriapollam cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 119, 120.
489	"	—	Do.	Statement of account submitted by the Rental General and Scavenger, dated 31st August 1732.	Do., pp. 121, 122.
490	"	25th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Mint accounts and accounts of the Paymaster, Sea Customer, Import Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper for August — reading of the Journal Parcels for July — writing of a letter to the Chief, &c., at Tellicherry *re* providing pepper for returning cargo for the *Wyndham* to China — report on the salampores—orders for the sale of copper and the payment of a salary due for last six months — deficiencies in the invoice of goods sent to Fort St. David on the *Ramah*—perusal of a General letter from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram advising his proceedings in the investment, and enclosing a letter sent to him from the Nabob *re* a cause in the Mayor's Court between Meer Abdul Rasaack and one Shake Farazula — consideration of the Nabob's demand on Mr. Sanderson	Do., pp. 123–126.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and decision to send a reply — arrival of Mr. Graham at Madapollam and the promise of the Government there to see things settled to satisfaction — appointment of a Committee to survey the buildings and fortifications — providing of lodgings for Mr. Howard.	
491	1732.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from 25th March to 25th September 1732.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 126, 127.
492	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Hussen Cawn, to Mr. John Sanderson of Ingeram, relating to the disputes of Meer Abdul Rasaack, a merchant, with one Shake Farazula about some money borrowed, and which was decided in Madras.	Do., pp. 127, 128.
493	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hodjee Hussain, replying to the above.	Do., pp. 128, 129.
494	„	1st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that the account of the French cargoes will be duly submitted—advising the despatch of one of the Gun-room mates to take charge of the conveyance of the Porto Novo cloth — payment made to merchants for cloth brought in to enable them to discharge their engagement sooner — forwarding one set of last year's Books and enclosing accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 33, 34.
495	„	2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the reading of the Journal Parcels for August—advance to the Paymaster—Cooper's report of the Madeira wine pipes—rent paid in on account of Antonha de Carvalho's garden—perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising detention of a part of the money lodged with them for Ingeram for their own investment — sending of money to Vizagapatam — advice of the Nabob's death.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 130.
496	„	—	—	Account of the Cooper of the gauge of the Madeira wine pipes.	Do., p. 131.
497	„	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Cash accounts, and the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper for September—cash advanced to the painters and boatmen — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer—sending of the Porto Novo cloth to Fort St. David to be washed—succession of Doost Ally Cawn, late Nabob's nephew, to the Nabobship — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David sending their General Books and asking for a supply of cash, from Pondicherry advising despatch of the packet for Europe, from Madapollam about investing all the money sent — sending of money to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 131–133. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
498	1732.	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the inspection of calicoes — accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for September—cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmers and Arrack Farmers — appointment of Mr. John Goulding as gunner of the garrison in room of David Murray, deceased—advice from Fort St. David that the *Cornelia*, which was despatched to Vizagapatam, was driven in there by stress of weather.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 133–135. *Much destroyed.*
499	„	24th Oct.	Madapollam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Graham, Resident, intimating that he has obtained the Nabob's grant for the revival of trade, and letters to pass the Company's cloth through the adjacent towns — the fall of heavy rains and the prospect of a plentiful year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 37.
500	„	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating that the *George* will be despatched as soon as she is fitted and laden—that the cloth is coming in much faster and better since Mr. Dockwra has been sent to Quotapatam—forwarding consultations, Cash and Paymaster's accounts for July, August and September with another copy of the General Books.	Do, p. 45.
501	„	4th Nov.	Ingeram . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sanderson, Resident, stating that the President's letter and other papers to the Nabob were despatched by the Vakeel — enclosing account for October and an account of cloth and hoping to receive a supply of cash — intimating the arrival of two sloops and a large new vessel on which the bales will be laden.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
502	„	10th Nov.	London . .	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the safe arrival of certain ships — engagement of vessels for all parts of India — Supracargoes for Mocha — protest of the Captain of the *Cadogan* — watching of the *George's* Captain — damaged and wanting saltpetre in the *John* Brigantine — cloth from the Northern settlements — cargoes of the French ships — detention of the *George* — complaints against Captain Flower from Point de Galle and Negapatam—lading of the *Royal Guardian*—detention of one ship at Fort St. George to be fully laden —sending of silver or rupees to the Bay —silver sent per *Walpole* — despatch of Madeira wine for the Fort and Bay — broadcloth and perpets purchased by Mr. Symonds—prevention of the exportation of broadcloth—stores written off at Fort St. David—broadcloth remaining unsold —woollen goods for the Manilha garrison —sending of all silver to the Bay — carrying out of woollen goods clandestinely by	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXV, pp. 1–24.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Commanders—investments of goods proper for Europe—coining the new pagoda—increase of trade—President's China voyage—despatch of treasure to be invested at Canton in gold, tutenague, &c.—letting out of the *Prince Augustus* at a reasonable rate—Ostend ships' progress—storing of rice and paddy for the garrison—appointment of Mr. Samuel Palmer as Resident in Pegu—revival of the Act for the better securing the lawful trade of His Majesty's subjects to and from the East Indies—China cargo of the *Wyndham*—repairing of the Sea-gate and silver godowns—collection of the customs on the sale of coral—trade of St. Thome and Pondicherry—insertion of the monthly cash accounts in the consultation—selling at outcry such articles as are liable to decay by keeping—delivery by Mr. Fowkes when going to St. David, to Mr. Hubbard, his successor, of notes for the balance—sending of an assistant to Mr. Sanderson—sending home of Messrs. Barrington and Hammond for a slight offence—keeping back of time-expired soldiers—gratuity to Mr. Parkes—deficiency in the cash at the death of Mr. Walsh—lodging of the keys of the cash in the Governor's hands—return of Mr. N. Campbell's bond and covenants to be witnessed—failure of Contoo, the Cassimbazar broker—West Coast books—promotion of Mr. W. Rigg—transfer of Mr. Thomas Yates, a Factor from the West Coast to Fort St. George—settling among the natives of the differences, &c., between themselves—Company's Charter in 1726—appointment of Mr. Richard Benyon as Second in Council at Madras—and granting of commissions to the Governors and Councils to try pirates.	
503	1732.	10th Nov.	London ..	Duplicate of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 3–23.
504	„	15th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor in Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing Cash account and expenses for September—stating that the rains have hindered further progress in the investment than that shown in the list—relating to longcloth and salampores sent from Porto Novo and requesting to know to what account the curing is to be charged.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 41.
505	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for October—advance to the Paymaster—accounts of the Sea Customer for October and Land Customer for September—cash paid in by the Sea Customer and Measuring Farmers—sending of money to Fort St. David and Ingeram—payment of the Cawn Gohee duty—repairs to the roads.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 135, 136. *Much destroyed.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
506	1732.	17th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* examining and sorting of the cloth from Porto Novo—perusal of General letters from Fort Marlborough giving an account of their proceedings; from Captain Canaway advising his arrival at Metchlepatam; from Mr. Graham at Madapollam giving an account of his success in the investment and desiring a supply of cash, and from Fort St. David enclosing the monthly account of the expenses of that settlement—money to be coined for Madapollam — and Captain Canaway proceeding thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 137. *Partly destroyed.*
507	„	19th Nov.	Madapollam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Graham, Resident, intimating that goods have been brought in for the cash advanced as per list subjoined, and hoping to be shortly supplied with a further supply of cash as a large quantity of goods is expected.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 59.
508	„	23rd Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of a supply of cash—relating to the sentinels there claiming the same privilege of being granted a gratuity as those in Madras — enclosing a [illegible] of cloth brought in by merchants and that sent from Porto Novo, and requesting orders regarding the latter.	Do., p. 53.
509	„	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Journal Parcels for September and the accounts of the Mint, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Land Customer, Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper for last month—further advance to the painters—purchase of tarpaulins—cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Farmers of Arrack, Fishing and Measuring duty — perusal of General letters from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram applying for a supply of cash, and from Fort St. David asking orders about the Porto Novo cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 138–140.
510	„	30th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating that the Renter of the Bounds, Betel and Tobacco and Windmill Farms has paid in only half of the quarterly rents as per enclosed accounts, under the circumstances explained, which is referred for orders—stating that the wet weather impedes the progress of cloth—acknowledging receipt of letter of the 27th since closing the above, sanctioning gratuity to soldiers and directing the sortment of Porto Novo cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 57, 58.
511	„	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Cash account—advance of money to Tomby Chetty and Andiapa for cloth brought in—cash paid in by the Sea Customer—	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 141, 142.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				advance to the Warehousekeeper — letting of the Arrack and Wine license — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing Sadashava Row's account of disbursements on the windmill and complaining of want of washers, from Mr. Graham at Madapollam giving an account of the progress made in the purchase of cloth and requesting money, from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram promising 600 bales and enclosing second letter from Hodjee Hussain — from Bombay advising arrival of a Portuguese ship from Lisbon and the troubles at Surat and about persons coming clandestinely into India — orders for the payment of Sadashava Row's account—difference both in the seal and signing in Hodjee Hussain's present and former letter.	
512	1732.	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of Sadashava Row's account of disbursements on the windmill at Horse Tail Point, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 143.
513	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Hodjee Hussain, Phousdar at Ingeram, stating further circumstances connected with monetary transactions between Meer Abdul Razack and Shake Farazula.	Do., pp. 143, 144.
514	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Mosahid Hussain Cawn, stating his reasons for doubting whether the above letter came from him.	Do., p. 144.
515	„	13th Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the sailing out of certain ships—invoices and bills of lading for the treasure and goods consigned to the Fort—list of investments—provision of Madeira wines for both settlements—large balance of quick stock—indulgence to Commanders to carry out broadcloth—and despatch of fifty bales of blue cloth for the Manilha garrison.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 25, 26.
516	„	Do.	Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Do., Vol. XXXV, pp. 25–27.
517	„	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers, Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper for last month—cash paid in by the Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Rental General and Scavenger—perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam enclosing their accounts, and from Tellicherry advising that they cannot supply a cargo of pepper for the *Wyndham*—procuring of pepper from Tuticorin Bay for the *Wyndham*—election of Mr. Samuel Parkes as Mayor and his being sworn in—election of Mr. Rous as Sheriff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 145–147.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
518	1732.	26th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of packets from Bengal per *Aislabie*, *Eyles* and *Francis* and sending of bales on board the *Aislabie* and *Francis*—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about procuring of washers, and from Vizagapatam advising receipt of 2,000 pagodas from Ingeram and giving reasons for advancing the freight of the bales per *Cornelia*—Price Current of China goods—freight for bales by the *Cornelia* and additional peons entertained at Vizagapatam—reading of the accounts of the Mint Master for last month and the cash paid in by the Mint Master and Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 147, 148.
519	"	—	Fort William.	Copy of Price Current of China goods, dated 12th December 1732.	Do., p. 148. *Much destroyed.*
520	"	—	—	List of persons in the service of the United East India Company.	Do., p. 150. *Much destroyed.*
521	"	—	—	List of persons residing in India not in the service of the Honourable Company.	Do., p. 152. *Much destroyed.*
522	1733.	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: treasure and goods come on Ship *Walpole* from Fort William and passing certain remarks on the Accountant's report of the revenues and expenses in the Company's settlements on the Coromandel Coast, and certain resolutions in reference to the report of the Committee appointed to examine the West Coast account books and other papers sent from Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1, 2.
523	"	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report referred to above.	Do., pp. 3, 4.
524	"	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report referred to above under the usual heads of "Shipping, Country Government, Accounts, &c."	Do., pp. 5–11.
525	"	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: rent money paid on account of Arrack and Betel farms — Land Customer's balance due—money to be coined for the Northern settlements — bills of exchange granted upon the Company — consideration of the Board *re* the revenue, &c., of the Mint and the advantages and disadvantages arising from prohibiting the exportation of bullion — accounts of the Sea Customer and Cash for last month—repairs to the Company's buildings — advance of rent to be promised by the Renter of the Company's shops on their being repaired — presents to be given to Nabob Doost Ally Cawn and Duan Goulam Hussan Cawn — fixed prices of the northern cloths — refusal of Tomby Chetty, &c., to indent for broadcloth, the bales they have already taken not being sold owing to the unquiet state of the country all over.	Do., pp. 11–16.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
526	1733.	—	—	Copy of report submitted by Messrs. Roach, Burton and Rous on the approximate charges for doing the necessary repairs to all the Company's buildings in the White and Black Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 16–24.
527	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted by Messrs. Roach, Morse and Rous *re* repairs necessary to the Company's butiques and godowns.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
528	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted on examining certain chests of silver sent from Fort Marlborough per Ship *Walpole*.	Do., p. 26.
529	"	10th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Land Customer for December—the posting up of General Books and annual papers — the lading of the consignments for England on the Sloop *Ramah* and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 1, 2.
530	"	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving an account of the Company's affairs since the despatch of the last communication on the 28th August 1732 under the usual heads: regarding the arrival and departure of ships, and ships expected—foreign ships — account of the cargoes of two French ships — China goods and pepper — arrival of a ship at Bombay with the King of Portugal's Commission and a cargo from Lisbon — the death of some of the Nabobs, and the consequent unsettled and troubled state of the country on which account the demand for woollen manufacture is very low — worsted damasks not liked — offer for copper in small quantities — the Madeira wine remaining, gauged 108 to 115 — high price on the remains of the lead not expected on account of the expected China ships—the number of bales expected on the several investments and the amount of money advanced thereupon—the price of cloth on the new contract agreed upon to be the same as last year, except at Bimlipatam where on account of the dearness of cotton and grain the price had to be raised — the reason for the present method adopted with the washers — musters of cloths forwarded — a present to be given to Doost Ally Cawn, the successor of the late Nabob, in view to secure his friendship — a cause espoused by the Nabob of Rajahmundram in the case of a dispute between two Arab merchants which was settled in this Court — the Council of Bombay involved in troubles at Surat, but which have been overcome— Tellicherry apprehensive of an attack from the approach of the Carnatic army — advices from China touching the death of Mr. Arbuthnott and imprisonment of Suqua and	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, pp. 17–[illegible].

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Hoppo — an account of the alterations and additions to buildings, &c., and the cost of the same — a scheme in respect to the prohibition of silver — the cause of the vast increase of coinage — re-letting the Arrack cowl — casualties, appointments, &c., among the civil and military, and re-enlistments in the Fort St. David garrison — complaints from Bencoolen regarding the stoppage of soldiers sent out for the West Coast — Accomptant's report of the state of the expenses and revenues of the Coast — a list of the bills of exchange — bills for diamonds — the Phirmaund confirming Doost Ally Cawn in the Subahship of this Country — another set of bills of exchange — the supply of iron in store and a great quantity of lead expected from China—cost of the register of diamonds, and invoice per *Aislabie*.	
531	1733.	—	—	Copies of lists of the Company's packets per Ships *Aislabie* and *Francis*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, pp. 24, 25.
532	„	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena regarding the detention of soldiers sent out for the West Coast.	Do., p. 30.
533	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Paymaster, Extraordinary expenses, Land Customer, Town Conicoply's duty, Import Warehousekeeper, Mint and Storekeeper for last month — passage of Lieutenant Ogden and Ensign Kennedy on *Aislabie* to England — discharge of soldier William Bond — confirmation of Doost Ally Cawn as Subah of the Country near Fort St. George — bills of exchange granted upon the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 27–29.
534	„	—	—	Account of Town Conicoply's duty from January to December 1732.	Do., p. 29.
535	„	—	—	Copies of the petitions of Mr. Ogden and Mr. Kennedy for leave to go to England.	Do., pp. 29, 30.
536	„	—	—	Copy of the Phirmaund sent from Court establishing Doost Ally Cawn as Subah of this province.	Do., p. 30.
537	„	18th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 14th January, desiring a supply of goods — the giving of warning to the merchants regarding the expiry of their stipulated time — the taking back of their rejected goods on abatement — the advance of cash to the Warehousekeeper for washing Porto Novo cloth, and to the merchants towards their contract — the passing of the accounts of the Company's Cash and those of the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for December, and of Tevenapatam accounts, and the recording of the cash paid in as the balance of the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 3, 4.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
538	1733.	19th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sorting and valuation of the rejected cloth taken back on an abatement.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 5.
539	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of Vizagapatam and Ingeram cloths—despatch of ships to Europe and the overtonnage from them—money advanced to the Porto Novo merchants, and to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges — grant of an Ensign's Commission to Mr. Edward Amyand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 31.
540	,,	22nd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 15th January, desiring the despatch of goods ready and the lading of them on the *Mary* for despatch.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 6.
541	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Export Warehouse accounts for last month — progress of the investment of Fort St. David — advance given Tomby Chetty for cloths supplied by him—selling of fanams in stock to supply the cash — rent money paid on account of the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack farms — payment of the salary and allowances due to Mr. Rigg—permission for the passage of Cojah Sukias D'oolat and one of the children of Mr. Consett on *Walpole* — Rental General and Scavenger's accounts for last year, and approval of the new rent-roll prepared.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 32, 33.
542	,,	—	—	List of fanams delivered into the Mint ..	Do., p. 34.
543	,,	—	—	Account of salary, &c., due to Mr. Rigg when employed in the West Coast.	Do., p. 34.
544	,,	—	—	Copies of petitions for permission of passage of the persons referred to above.	Do., p. 35.
545	,,	24th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 22nd January, blaming the Fort St. David Board for the slow progress of their investments and directing them to lay aside their cloth and look to the washing of Porto Novo goods — and the transhipment of the cargo of the *Ramah* on the *Phillis*.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 7.
546	,,	29th Jan.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the sailing out of certain ships from the Downes — the *Eyles'* misfortune — disposal of the Company's several ships — fate of Mr. Newcome in the Ship *George* — early return Home of ships — trade from Ostend — distressing of all interlopers —taking of an exact account of all goods brought on shore from ships — bringing to Madras of calicoes from the northward by the *George* and *Madras* Galley — sale of Madeira wine at Madras and the Bay — sale of woollen manufacture upon the Coast — detention of ships at Madras to despatch coined money to the Bay —	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 9–30.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			sale of copper in small parcels — restoration of the trade in goods proper for Europe at Fort St. George, Fort St. David and the Northern settlements — advancing of large sums to merchants — investments made by the Company's servants at Vizagapatam and Ingeram — godowns at Ingeram for the securing of goods — French transactions — indebtedness of Sunca Rama to the Company — disproportion in the prices of goods obtained at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — advantage of supplying money to Madapollam, Ingeram and Vizagapatam for investments—engaging of Andiapa in the Company's interest — prices paid for goods brought in by Tomby Chetty upon contract—encouraging of washers to reside at Fort St. George and Fort St. David — renewal of the Nabob's Perwanna — presents made to Emaum Sahib, the Nabob's Buxey — *Wyndham* and her cargo for the Madras market, and the procuring of pepper from Tellicherry for a returning cargo—expediency of going hand in hand with the Bay — money paid to spies — complaints against Mr. Davis — discouraging of those residing under the Company's protection from carrying goods upon freight for rivals in trade — President's expostulations with the Dutch on their stopping boats at Pulicat laden with grain — Ostender at Goa—powder magazine — repairs to certain buildings at Vizagapatam — number of corporals and serjeants employed in the Gun-room — extirpation of oppression — affair between Abdul Rassack and Shake Farazula — coinage — repairs to the fortifications and buildings—assessing of inhabitants — recovery from the Revd. Mr. Wynch of the money lent him — transmission Home of a calculate of quick stock from the three head settlements — non-receipt of beteelaes — sale of old horses and purchase of new ones — appointment of Mr. R. Allen as Sub-Accountant — sale of the Company's lead, copper, the cordage and anchors — credit to be given of 10 per cent. by the Bay to Madras for silver coined — recruits for the garrison — removal of Mr. William Oaker from Bencoolen to Madras as a Factor — security given for Mr. Rous's performance of covenants — continuance of Mr. Rous in the Council — admission by the Bay of persons into free merchants covenants who steal into India without leave — requisition of persons entertained for useful employment to serve a certain term of years —granting of a Lieutenant's commission to supernumerary Lieutenant Eckman—keeping	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the charges and expenses of the several settlements within due bounds — charges of diet — preparation of an annual report of the amount of revenues — report of the Committee appointed to examine the West Coast accounts — orders requiring all papers in the several ships' packets being of the same size, &c. — effects of John G. Stephani — discharge of soldier William Bridgen — balance of the late Gunner David Murray's estate — permission granted to Messrs. William Green, Noah Cassamajor and Levi Moses to trade in India — sending of 90 tons of redwood to the Bay for despatch to Bombay to load Home ships — removal of Mr. E. Harris, one of the Company's covenant servants, from Fort St. David to Madras — keeping of the accounts of stores in the prescribed form — sending Home annually of a few pagodas and rupees coined in the Madras Mint — remitting of surplus treasure to Bengal after making a full provision for the investment sent out — entertainment of Messrs. Thomas Day, Edward Benyon, William Fytche and Legh Denny as Factors and Writers on the establishment of Fort St. George — sending out of Mr. Edward Wodnoth as a Factor for Bencoolen — employment of Ensign John Holland in the mercantile service.	
547	1733	29th Jan.	London ..	Duplicate of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 10–38.
548	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the valuation of cloths received from Madapollam, and cloths sent from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 36.
549	„	30th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of the Town Conicoply's duty for the last year and of freight due to the owners of Ships *St. George* and *Edward* — departure of Mr. Sanderson from Ingeram — delay in the despatch of Andiapa's cloth from Fort St. David — sale of silver come from Marlborough — contract made with Coja Thadeus for broadcloth on certain conditions — bills of exchange granted upon the Company.	Do., pp. 37–39.
550	„	—	—	Account of the Town Conicoply's duty for last year.	Do., p. 40.
551	„	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation recording the reading and signing of some General letters and despatches.	Do., p. 40.
552	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors forwarding triplicate of the last and 750 bales on the *Walpole* — stating that the French have sent another ship to Europe with piece goods, pepper and redwood — relating to the prospects of the ensuing	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, pp. 27–29.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				year, and the difficulties to contend with — a list of the bills of exchange given again — the value of the cargo of Ship *Walpole* and cost of the register of diamonds, &c.	
553	1733.	—	—	Copy of the list of packet and books per Ship *Walpole*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, p. 29.
554	"	31st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 24th January, advising of the remittance of cash — the despatch of the goods ready to Fort St. George per *Cornelia* — the recording of cash paid in towards Bound and Windmill rents, and Betel, Arrack and Measuring farms—the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for December, and the advance of cash to the washers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 8, 9.
555	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of Porto Novo and Fort St. David cloths ordered on board the *Eyles* —advance to the Paymaster for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 41.
556	"	—	—	Note of Ship *Eyles* springing aleak and the return ashore of the goods laden on her.	Do., p. 41.
557	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of Ship *Eyles*, demanding an explanation for returning ashore the goods laden on his ship.	Do., p. 41.
558	"	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors stating that in consequence of the *Eyles* having sprung a leak, there will be a delay in despatching the bales designed to be forwarded by her until later on; but if she cannot be repaired in time, another homeward bound ship will be engaged for the purpose.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IX, p. 31.
559	"	12th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the consignments for England to Fort St. George, and the disposal of the dispute between Andiapa and Sadashava Row, &c., Bound renters, for the juncan payable on goods imported from Porto Novo by the former.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 10.
560	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: protest against the Ship *Eyles* being unfit for a voyage to Europe—money advanced to the Porto Novo merchants — account sales of lead at outcry and report upon silver come from Marlborough—payment of Captain Taylor's bill *re* diet charges of certain slaves and prisoners brought from Marlborough — cotton required by the President and Council of Bengal — Prone plank to be purchased for Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 42, 43.
561	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Commander of Ship *Eyles* stating his reasons for returning ashore the goods laden on his ship.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
562	"	—	—	Copy of the Surveyors' report upon the condition of Ship *Eyles*.	Do., p. 44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
563	1733.		—	Copy of the Board's protest against the Commander and others of Ship *Eyles* for any loss that may accrue to the Company by the delay in its despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 44, 45.
564	„	—	—	Account sales of lead sold at outcry out of the Import Warehouse.	Do., p. 45.
565	„	—	—	Copy of report upon certain chests of silver sent from Marlborough.	Do., p. 45.
566	„	19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Fort St. David Bound Renter's demand for juncan for Andiapa's cloths — accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month— sorting and valuation of Ingeram cloths — payment of the expenses of Captain Taylor and others on account of Ship *George* and *Madras* Galley on the West Coast, &c. — money realised by selling silver sent from Marlborough— Captain Winter's petition for some old guns for ballast and the arrangements he should make for conveying the Bengal goods he brought on board his ship to Europe.	Do., pp. 46–48.
567	„	—	—	Account of the expenses on the West Coast on account of Ship *George*.	Do., pp. 48, 49.
568	„	—	—	Account of the expenses on the West Coast and at Metchlepatam and Madapollam on account of *Madras* Galley.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
569	„	—	—	Captain Winter's petition, referred to above.	Do., pp. 50, 51.
570	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: rent money paid on account of Arrack and Betel farms — accounts of the Mint, Warehouses, Sea Customer and Land Customer for last month — indent for stores to Ship *George* and *Madras* Galley — money to be coined for Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram and additional peons, assistants, &c., given to him — appointment of Mr. John Crompton as assistant to Mr. Sanderson— the sending of John Gill, a soldier at Fort St. David, to Bencoolen — letter from the Mayor's Court re the repairs necessary to the Bankshall, Town Hall and prisons with an estimate of charges required — presents to the Nabob and Duan in English manufactures — produce of fanams paid into cash — additional report of the Committee appointed to examine the West Coast accounts.	Do., pp. 51–54.
571	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Mayor's Court together with the estimate of charges, referred to above.	Do., pp. 54–56.
572	„	—	—	Account particulars of the present sent to Nabob Doost Ally Cawn.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
573	„	—	—	Account of fanams delivered out of the cash-chest.	Do., p. 57.
574	„	—	—	Indents for stores for Ship *George* and *Madras* Galley.	Do., pp. 57, 58.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				servants and orders for their payment—advance for defraying garrison charges — orders for the payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the late William Skinners' estate until demanded by the legal claimers — fraudulent conduct of Gruapa, a goldsmith, and Gopaul, a diamond merchant, in the matter of the disposal of a diamond of one Goodapilla Rangapah, a stranger to this place, and the Board's resolution on the affair — providing of teak horses for the Sea-gate godown — renewal of the bond granted to the Jesuit Missionaries in China on 1st October last for their money in deposit.	
581	1727.	—	Fort St. George.	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1726 to 25th March 1727.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 72.
582	„	5th April	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board starting for Calicut to-morrow morning to adjust accounts with the Samorine's ministers — removal of 100 candies of pepper indebted to Suamy Putturah — and the passing of the Paymaster's account and the Chief's account for the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 180, 181.
583	„	—	—	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of March.	Do., p. 181.
584	„	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account for the month of March.	Do., p. 182.
585	„	—	—	List of olas carried to Calicut to adjust the Samorine's accounts.	Do., p. 183.
586	„	—	—	Note of: the departure of the Chief and Council to Calicut — the arrival and sailing of certain ships — arrival of the Chief and Council from Calicut — transactions in settling the accounts between Board and the Samorine — and the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay.	Do., pp. 183, 184.
587	„	6th April.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packet from Europe per Ship *London* — coining of twenty chests of her silver into rupees for Bengal — and orders for the *London* being in readiness to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 73.
588	„	8th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George forwarding a supply of cash to be advanced to the merchants — the contract signed and cash advanced — the Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels — accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer of Cuddalore with the Choultry Register — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 20, 21.
589	„	14th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing documents for calicoes consigned hither on the Sloop *Rama*, and their account of Company's Cash for	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 74–77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
582	1733.	—	—	Copy of Merah Hussain Cawn's letter to Mr. Sanderson *re* the sum of money due to Meer Abdul Rassach, and Mr. Sibley's reply thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 65.
583	,,	—	—	Copy of report upon the gold and silver brought on *Wyndham* from China by Mr. Hubbard and others.	Do., p. 65.
584	,,	30th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the making of proposals to their merchants for new investments—the appointment of Mr. Foxall as their Steward; and the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's covenanted servants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 17, 18.
585	,,	—	—	Copy of account of salaries due to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., p. 19.
586	,,	31st Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of G. Peele as Ensign of the garrison and the transfer of Ensign Holland to Madras as per orders of the Madras Board — the treating with the merchants for a new investment — the passing of the Cash accounts, Journal Parcels, Tevenapatam accounts and those of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers and the Storekeeper for February —the purchase of timber for repairs — the despatch of the consignments for England ready per the *Ramah*, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges and freight of goods.	Do., pp. 19–21.
587	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advance to the Paymaster towards the charges for the next month—accounts of the Mint, Export Warehousekeeper, Land Customer and Storekeeper for last month — agreement with Linga Chetty *re* the taking of China silver and the supply of pagodas instead — rent money paid on account of Arrack and Betel farms — pagodas coined out of the China gold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 66, 67.
588	,,	—	—	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 25th September 1732 to 25th March 1733.	Do., p. 68.
589	,,	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes of Ship *Wyndham re* the differences in the weight of gold and silver brought from China.	Do., p. 69.
590	,,	2nd April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the conclusion of a new contract with the merchants — the disposal of their request for the usual tahsheriffs and honours, and the despatch of an extract of this consultation and musters of cloth for the approval of the Madras Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 22, 23.
591	,,	9th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: rupees sold to supply the cash — best terms the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David could bring their merchants to in the contract— contract with the Fort St. George merchants for supply of cloths to Europe — payment into the Company's Cash of all fines levied in the Mayor's Court — Cash accounts for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 69–71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
592	1733.	—	—	Account coinage of gold received from on board the *Wyndham* on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 71, 72.
593	„	16th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the enquiry into the complaints against the Right hand caste by the Left hand caste of Fort St. David inhabitants — the reconciliation of the two sets — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 24, 25.
594	„	17th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: supply of cash to Vizagapatam and other places and of tutenague to Bengal — money paid into the Company's Cash on account of gold purchased and coined, and on account of silver sold — accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — supply of stores to the Company's sloops — grain required for the garrison — money paid on account of Sea Customs — arrack rent paid in — proposals of the merchants at Fort St. David and Fort St. George *re* the contract for an investment and the concession shown to the latter for the balance due for last year's broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 72–76.
595	„	20th April	—	Minutes of Consultation relating to the unlading of treasure and goods upon *Prince Augustus* and the examination of the former.	Do., p. 77.
596	„	23rd April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from the Madras Board, dated 19th April, with directions for the new investment — the proceedings thereupon, and the treating with the merchants for abatements on the prices proposed.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 26, 27.
597	„	26th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the treating with the merchants for abatement on the prices proposed in connection with the new investment, and the advance of cash to them on their accepting the same.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
598	„	30th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts, Tevenapatam accounts and those of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers and Storekeeper for April — the recording of cash paid towards the English bounds and Windmill rents, the Betel and Measuring duty farms — the acceptance of the proposals of the merchants for the new contract, and the passing of an order prohibiting all trade with the Europe Portuguese ship in the Porto Novo Roads.	Do., pp. 30–33.
599	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of treasure come upon Ship *Devonshire* — accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Land Customer and Warehousekeepers for the last month — cotton procurable for Bengal — grain to be purchased for the use of the garrison — betel rent paid in — money advanced to	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 78–81.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the merchants — account coinage of gold purchased — worn out and lost stores written off the accounts — money paid to Captain Pye's Executrix for what due to him in the West Coast — signing of the contract for an investment by the merchants — money paid for what balance due by the Storekeeper, Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper.	
600	1733.	—	—	Copy of Mr. John Roach's report upon cotton procurable in Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 82.
601	„	—	—	Copy of report on an examination of treasure come on *Prince Augustus*.	Do., p. 82.
602	„	—	—	Account coinage of gold purchased and coined of Messrs. Turner, Lethieulier, and Captain Lyell.	Do., pp. 83, 84.
603	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court requiring the Company's grant or a copy thereof ordering the payment of fines collected in that Court into the Company's Cash, and the communication of all the Company's orders relating to that Court for better guidance.	Do., p. 85.
604	„	—	—	List of useless and wasted stores written off the accounts.	Do., pp. 85, 86.
605	„	—	—	Note of the supply of cash to Fort St. David, and of the death of Mr. Samuel Hyde of Council.	Do., p. 86.
606	„	7th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation issuing orders prohibiting all persons belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George from having any concern whatever with a Portuguese ship arrived at St. Thome, and relating to the Cash account and the accounts of the Storekeeper for last month.	Do., p. 87.
607	„	—	—	Copy of the notification containing the orders referred to above.	Do., p. 88.
608	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for the month of April.	Do., p. 89.
609	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: gold sent from Bombay—return of the recruits sent to Tellicherry—request of Coja Petrus for leave to bring ashore from a Portuguese ship a bale of his goods — payment of head-money to the Surgeons of certain ships — despatch of certain ships to China and the arguments for and against the putting on board them lead in part of their lading—examination of treasure on Ship *Devonshire* and gold on *Compton*.	Do., pp. 90, 91.
610	„	—	—	Account coinage of gold received from on board the *Wyndham*.	Do., p. 92.
611	„	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: compliance with the request of the China Supracargoes *re* lead to be laden on their ships — appointment of Mr. Burton as Land Customer in place of Mr. Samuel Hyde — tin to be provided for the *Prince Augustus* — deficiency in the weight of gold come on the *Compton*.	Do., pp. 93, 94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
612	1732	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report upon the gold come upon the *Compton*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 94.
613	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the China Supracargoes containing their objections to the taking on board their ships a good loading in lead.	Do., p. 95.
614	„	11th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of the money realised in the sale of China cargo and the resolution of the Council to send Ship *Prince Augustus* on a voyage to China with a stock of 60,000 pagodas instead of 60,000 pounds as first contemplated.	Do., pp. 96, 97.
615	„	—	—	A scheme for the *Prince Augustus'* voyage China, *re* stock to be sent on board her, the mode of their investment there, &c., the means of raising the subscription required therefor.	Do., pp. 98–100.
616	„	15th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the appointment of Captain Francis Gostlin, Mr. William Monson, Supracargoes, and of Mr. Samuel Greenhaugh as assistant in *Prince Augustus'* voyage to China — money paid into the Cash on account of silver sold and Sea Customs.	Do., p. 101.
617	„	—	—	Account of private trade imported per Ships *Prince Augustus* and *Devonshire*.	Do., p. 102.
618	„	16th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters, dated 2nd, 8th and 9th May from Fort St. George, approving the contract concluded, excusing the washers from paying for the damaged goods, and despatching a band of soldiers for the garrison — the return of the two deserters from Madras — the draft of a letter to Madras for a supply of gold fanams coined in their Mint — the enquiry into the cause of delay on the part of the merchants in bringing in their goods — the advance of cash to them and towards garrison charges — the grant of a third portion of the new contract to Tomby Chetty of Madras for his fulfilment — the consideration of the claims of the Avildar of Porto Novo to have Irshapa Chetty, one of the Company's joint stock, returned to Porto Novo and the referring of the matter to the Madras Board — and the recording of the cash paid in towards Arrack licenses.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 34–37.
619	„	—	—	Copy of General letters from Fort St. George regarding the detachments sent, referred to above.	Do., pp. 38, 39.
620	„	19th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters from Madras regarding another detachment sent, Sha Permaul's dispute with the other merchants, approving the new contract with Tomby Chetty and advancing cash to him on that account — the consideration of the proposals of Tondroy and his joint stock relating to their undertaking the remainder of the new contract.	Do., pp. 40, 41.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
621	1733.	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Madras fanams required for Fort St. David — delay in the investment there — confirmation of the promise made to Tondroy — purchase of saltpetre to complete the kintlage of Europe ships — discharge of John Curtis, a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 103.
622	"	—	—	Account of private trade remaining on board the Ships *Devonshire* and *Prince Augustus*.	Do., p. 104.
623	"	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Land Customer, Mint, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — account sales of the China cargo — advance paid towards purchase of saltpetre for kintlage — payments made on account of the Betel and Arrack farms — subscriptions received on account of Ship *Prince Augustus'* voyage to China —appointment of Mr. Christopher Craddock *vice* Mr. William Monson as Supracargo thereof—and of Mr. Rigg as Member of the West Coast Council—account coinage of gold sent on the *Compton*.	Do., pp. 105–107.
624	"	—	—	Account of sundry goods of the China ships' cargo sold out of the Export Warehouse.	Do., pp. 108, 109.
625	"	—	—	Copy of an explanation submitted by the Supracargoes of Ship *Compton* *re* the deficiency in the gold sent on board that ship.	Do., p. 109.
626	"	24th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 22nd May, approving the contract to be made with Tondroy and his set — the conclusion of the contract with him accordingly and the advance of cash towards the same—the demanding of the payment of the balance of last year's contract due from Sha Permaul — the disbandment of the supernumerary topasses of the garrison — the adjustment of the accounts of Irs[illegible]apa with the Avildar of Porto Novo at this place, and the public notification of the order prohibiting the inhabitants from having anything to do with the Lisbon ships at Porto Novo.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 42, 43.
627	"	31st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts, Tevenapatam accounts and those of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Storekeeper and the Steward for April — the survey of the decayed stores, &c.— the recording of cash paid in towards Mint accounts, and from Sha Permaul towards the balance of his last contract — the advance of cash towards garrison charges, Storehouse disbursements and to the washers — and the consideration of the proposals of Rama Chundrum for the grant of a new cowl for arrack farming.	Do., pp. 44–46.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
628	1733.	—	—	Copy of accounts of the Paymaster and of the Mint, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 47, 48.
629	"	2nd June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of the remaining decayed stores in the godowns—the dismantling of the Company's old garden house, and the adjustment of certain accounts connected therewith.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
630	"	—	—	Copy of accounts of losses on stores, &c., and of the report on the decayed stores, referred to above	Do., pp. 50, 51.
631	"	11th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of Land Customer, Storekeeper and Company's Cash for last month — advance to the Paymaster towards garrison charges, &c. — money realised in the sale of silver — tutenague and lead to be sold at outcry — errors in the Europe invoices — regulations about the investment in the Northern settlements — putting up of the old Arrack farm at Fort St. David at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 110, 111.
632	"	—	—	Account of the Company's Cash for May.	Do., p. 112.
633	"	18th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — rent money paid for Trivetore, &c., villages, and the Measuring and the Betel farms — President's offer for the Company's tutenague — Town Conicoply's duty paid towards the expenses of the building at the Sea-gate.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
634	"	20th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 12th June, containing directions as to the letting of the Arrack farm, the disposal of decayed stores, gun-carriages, &c., and the coinage of gold fanams for their use.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 52, 53.
635	"	25th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letting of the Arrack farm, and of the sale of decayed stores, &c.	Do., p. 54.
636	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Land Customer for last month—rent money paid for Arrack farm — and the perusal of General letters received from Bengal and other places regarding cash supply to their Factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 115, 116.
637	"	—	—	Note of the death of Messrs. Campbell and Wood Smart of the Company's service.	Do., p. 116.
638	"	29th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of treasure come on board the Ships *Decker* and *Britannia* — payments made by the Import Warehousekeeper into the Company's Cash as balance due from the merchants, &c. — Arrack farm at Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. William Johnson as writer at the Sea-Gate in place of Mr. Smart.	Do., pp. 116, 117.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
639	1733.	30th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Storekeeper and Tevenapatam accounts for May — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and Storehouse disbursements — the demanding of explanation from the merchants for delay in curing their goods, and the enquiry into the complaints made by the Under Bound Renters against the Bound Rent Farmers for exorbitant taxes imposed on them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 55–57.
640	„	5th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of Land Customer, Storekeeper and of Company's Cash for last month — Town rent to be paid to the Nabob —advance to the Paymaster for garrison charges, &c. — appointment of Mr. Hubbard as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David and his qualifications for the same — distribution of work among the Members of Council — entertainment of Mr. James Say in service as Assistant to the Secretary — reinstatement of Mr. Foxley as Searcher at the Sea-gate — calculation *re* treasure to be coined for Bengal — examination, &c., of treasure come on Ship *Britannia*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 118–120.
641	„	—	—	Account of the Company's Cash for June.	Do., p. 121.
642	„	—	—	Copy of report on the treasure per Ship *Decker*.	Do., p. 122.
643	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. James Say's petition to be admitted into the Company's service.	Do., p. 122.
644	„	16th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of the treasure and goods on board the *Normanton* — treasure, tutenague, iron, anchors and cordage to be sent to Bengal on board the Ships *Decker* and *Britannia* — account of the Export Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — payment of the gratuity promised to Messrs. Morse, Torriano and Newcome who had been to Marlborough, and of head-money due to the Surgeons of certain Europe ships — money to be paid for cloths brought in by the merchants—Betel rent paid — employment of Mr. William Colebrook under the Storekeeper, and of Mr. Harrison under Export Warehouse-keeper — advance to the Porto Novo merchants — and cash to be supplied to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 122–125.
645	„	—	—	Copies of petitions from the Surgeons of Ships *Decker* and *Britannia* for head-money due to them.	Do., p. 126.
646	„	17th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of the treasure and other goods brought upon Ship *Lethieulier*—its early despatch to England — and the unloading of lead on board the same.	Do., pp. 126, 127.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
647	1733.	23rd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: writing off the accounts a mortar carriage lost in the time of gunner Murray — money paid into the Company's Cash on account of Sea Customs, rent for the paddy-fields, Arrack and Fishing farms — accounts of the Mint and Import Warehouse for last month — despatch of Ship *Britannia* to Bengal and the lading thereon—publication at the Sea-gate of an advertisement framed by the Board in accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors imposing certain restraints on private trade to prevent injurious consequences resulting therefrom to the individuals concerned — account of private trade from on board the *Decker*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 128–130.
648	„	—	—	Note of Mr. Charles Peers' dissent to the publishing of the advertisement, referred to above.	Do., p. 130.
649	„	—	—	Copy of report upon the stowage of Madeira wine on Ship *Lethieulier*.	Do., p. 130.
650	„	—	—	Account sales of lead sold at outcry on the 14th June.	Do., p. 131.
651	„	—	—	Copy of report upon the silver come on the *Britannia*.	Do., p. 131.
652	„	—	—	Copy of the orders of the Court of Directors *re* private trade and the advertisement of the Board relating thereto, referred to in the above Consultations.	Do., pp. 132, 133.
653	„	31st July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters from Madras, dated 5th and 19th July, regarding the appointment of Mr. J. Hubbard as Fort St. David Deputy Governor, Mr. Fowke's return to Madras and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David — the passing of the Cash accounts, Tevenapatam accounts and those of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, and the Storekeeper for June — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and Storehouse disbursements — and the recording of cash paid in as Bound and Windmill rents, and Betel and Measuring duty farms.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 58–60.
654	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: private trade from on board the Ships *Decker* and *Britannia* — advance sanctioned to the Paymaster and Export Warehousekeeper to defray the charges of the garrison and to pay the painters — surveying of the grain banksall — payment of head-money due to Surgeon of the *Normanton* — Madeira wine on board the *Lethieulier*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 134, 135.
655	„	—	—	Copies of reports giving an account of private trade on board the Ships *Britannia* and *Decker*.	Do., pp. 135, 136.
656	„	—	—	Copy of a petition from the Surgeon of the *Normanton* for payment of head-money due to him.	Do., p. 136.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
657	1733.	6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Storekeeper and of the Company's Cash for last month—money advanced to the Company's merchants—discharge of soldier Isaac Derbe — rent paid for the Measuring farm — payment of the diet money and allowances due to Messrs. Peersand Foxley— saltpetre and redwood to be put on board the *Lethieulier*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 137, 138.
658	"	—	—	Account of the Company's Cash for July.	Do., p. 139.
659	"	—	—	Copy of report on the private trade on board the Ship *Britannia*.	Do., p. 140.
660	"	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: despatch of Ship *Normanton* to Bengal—commission *re* Mr. Hubbard's appointment as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David—stationery ware to be purchased — Mr. Peers' dissent to part of the Consultations of 23rd ultimo — cost of repairs necessary to the grain banksall — money paid into Cash on account of Sea Customs.	Do., pp. 140, 141.
661	"	—	—	Copy of report on the repairs necessary for the grain banksall.	Do., p. 141.
662	"	—	—	Copy of a paper delivered by Mr. Charles Peers containing his reasons for dissenting from the resolution of the rest of Council *re* the publication of an advertisement touching restraints upon private trade.	Do., p. 142.
663	"	—	—	Copy of report on an examination of treasure brought on board the *Lethieulier*.	Do., p. 142.
664	"	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Hubbard to Fort St. David to take charge of the office of Deputy Governor there.	Do., p. 143.
665	"	11th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: settlement of differences with the French at Tellicherry — grant of bills upon the Court of Directors on behalf of Mr. Turner and Mr. Runyon — sale at outcry of Madeira wine remaining—and the making of tarpaulins required.	Do., p. 143.
666	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Nathaniel Turner's petition for the grant of bills of exchange on account of Mr. Thomas Norman's estate, &c.	Do., p. 144.
667	"	11th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a remonstrance submitted by the Joint Stock merchants setting forth the difficulties they meet with in providing for the Company's investment.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 61, 62.
668	"	—	—	Copy of the remonstrance referred to above.	Do., pp. 64, 65.
669	"	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: despatch of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry *re* differences at Tellicherry — advance given to the Porto Novo merchants — saltpetre required by Captain Shepheard over and above his charter-party tonnage — payments made into the Company's Cash by the Storekeeper and Land Customer — payment of the Cawn Gohee duty to the Nabob for last year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 144, 145.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
670	1733.	—	—	Captain Shepheard's petition for petre loading.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 145.
671	"	14th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 10th August, with an extract from a General letter from the Court relating to the management of the affairs of this settlement, and the passing of the Cash accounts and those of the Paymaster for July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 63, 64.
672	"	21st Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the enquiry into the delay on the part of the merchants in bringing in their goods, the advance of cash to them, and the submission of a suitable answer to the Court relating to their affairs in this settlement.	Do., pp. 66, 67.
673	"	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Paymaster, Extraordinary expenses, Mint and Warehousekeepers for last month—sale at outcry of druggets, camlets, &c.—purchase of new saddles, &c., for the guards' horses and the refitting of the President's palankeen — private trade on board the *Normanton* — complaints made by the Fort St. David merchants *re* the hardships they meet with in providing cloths, and the resolution of the Board to increase the prices of those cloths to fair well in the competition — letter received from the Pondicherry Governor in reply to the representations made regarding the differences at Tellicherry — prevention, through the Court's influence, of a Portuguese ship from carrying on business on this Coast—consideration of the methods to be adopted to draw back to Madras the Patan merchants from St. Thome and certain proposals made by the President to promote the general good of the place — rent paid on account of Arrack farm — wastage in the refining of saltpetre damaged—payment of what balance due to Captain Pye.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 145–150.
674	"	—	—	Copy of report containing an account of private trade on board the Ship *Normanton*.	Do., pp. 150, 151.
675	"	29th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers, and the Storekeeper, Tevenapatam accounts and those of the Mint for July — the disposal of the report of stores received short of invoice by the *Phillis* — the despatch of consignments for England to Fort St. George — the advance payment of Mr. Fowke's travelling allowances to Madras and towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 68–71.
676	"	—	—	Copy of Mint accounts, referred to above.	Do., p. 71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
677	1733.	5th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 27th August, promising all possible encouragement to the merchants in case they perform their contract satisfactorily — the letting of the Arrack farm to Sadashava Row and Wollogapa Chetty — the notification of an order prohibiting all manner of trade, &c., with the ship under Swedish colours lying at Porto Novo — the payment of cash to the merchants for cloth brought in—the advance of cash towards garrison charges and Warehouse disbursements—and the passing of the Cash accounts for August.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 72–74.
678	„	6th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: tonnage of goods calculated to be supplied from Bengal for the January ships *viâ* Vizagapatam—supply of petre from Bengal — failure in providing the full quantity of redwood necessary for Bengal — sale of the remains of redwood to Captain Wells of the *Bedford*—accounts of the Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper for last month — advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges, &c., during the next month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 151–153.
679	„	8th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letting of the Arrack farm at Fort St. David — attempts of a Swedish ship to make a settlement at Porto Novo and the orders to be issued regarding the same — supply of cash to Fort St. David — President's proposals regarding the measures to be adopted to carry on the trade of India with the other Presidencies amicably, &c., and the assent of the principal inhabitants thereto.	Do., pp. 154, 155.
680	„	—	—	Copy of the President's proposals, referred to above.	Do., pp. 155, 156.
681	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of some soldiers to Fort St. David under Ensign Lewis, and of the loss of Ship *Eyles*.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
682	„	12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: money to be paid on certain certificates granted to certain persons in the West Coast—training of a West Coast slave as bricklayer — appointment of a Committee to inspect the West Coast accounts — prisoners and mutineers sent thence — despatch of Ship *George* to Bengal with redwood and its return with petre and goods — arrears of pay due to Ship *George's* men — account of the Export Warehousekeeper and of Cash for last month — loss of Ship *Eyles*.	Do., pp. 157–159.
683	„	—	—	Cash accounts for August	Do., p. 160.
684	„	14th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from the Captain of the Swedish Ship *Eubrica Eleanora* regarding the five deserters from his ship and promising them pardon if	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 75.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				returned to him by the Board, and of the petition of Surgeon Gray requesting permission to go to Madras there to solicit his discharge.	
685	1733.		—	Copy of the aforesaid petition of Surgeon Gray of Fort St. David.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 76.
686	„	17th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the issue of a cowl for the Arrack Farmers—the perusal of a second General letter from the Captain of the Swedish ship, dated 16th September, requesting the return of the second set of deserters from his ship, desiring their friendship and forwarding his commission for their satisfaction — the despatch of this and the other received from him for the instructions of the Madras Board — the disposal of a petition from several time-expired soldiers for relistment on gratuity — the perusal of two General letters from Madras, dated 9th and 10th September, approving the letting of the Arrack farm, and regarding cash remitted and detachment sent — the transfer of Ensign Horn to Madras, and the payment of cash to the merchants for goods brought in.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
687	„	22nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, Land Customer and those of the Mint and Extraordinary expenses for last month—cargo on board the Ship *Eyles* lost in the Bengal river — recovery of guns lent to its Captain—head-money due to the Surgeon of *Lethiculier*—Commission granted by the Swedish King to the Captain of a Swedish ship — appointment of Mr. Munro as Surgeon at Fort St. David *vice* Mr. Gray — mutual exchange of deserters with the Captain of the Swedish vessel on promise of exempting them from the punishment of death —travelling allowance due to Mr. Fowke — making of new tents — payments made for Captain Taylor's bill for provisions for certain prisoners and others of the Company brought from Fort St. David and of the arrears due to Ship *George*—despatch to England of soldier Thomas Bliss — charges brought against Mr. Barrington, Alderman of the Mayor's Court, by the Registrar of that Court — examination of a deserter from the Swedish ship — permission to ship some garnets on the *Lethiculier*— Arrack rent paid, and a list of bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 161–167.
688	„	—	—	Copy of Committee's report upon the cargo of Ship *Eyles* sent from Bengal.	Do., pp. 167, 168.
689	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Commander of Ship *Eyles* to be permitted to deliver the Company's guns given to him for kintlage in England.	Do., p. 168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
690	1733.	—	—	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of Ship *Lethiculier* for head-money due to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 168.
691	„	—	—	Account of cloths necessary for the making of certain tents.	Do., p. 169.
692	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Taylor's bill, referred to above.	Do., p. 169.
693	„	—	—	Account of arrears of wages due to Ship *George's* men.	Do., pp. 169, 170.
694	„	—	—	Account of stores belonging to the Company's Ship *George*.	Do., pp. 170, 171.
695	„	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: permission obtained by the Swedes to hoist their flag at Porto Novo—accounts of the Sea Customer for last month—entertainment of deserters from the Swedish ship — rent paid on account of the Betel farm — appointment of Mr. Thomas Yates as assistant in the Secretary's office — survey of Ship *Lethiculier* to be despatched to England — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors—recovery of the penalty for breach of contract from Sunca Rama — payments to be made for cloths brought in by Tomby Chetty.	Do., pp. 171–173.
696	„	—	—	Account salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 25th March to 25th September.	Do., pp. 174, 175.
697	„	—	—	Account sales of Madeira wine sold out of the Company's Import Warehouse.	Do., pp. 175–177.
698	„	29th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 23rd September, advising of the appointment of Mr. Munro as the Surgeon at Fort St. David, and instructing as to how to reply to the Swedish Captains' two letters — the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, and the Storekeeper, and Tevenapatam accounts for August—the advance of cash towards garrison charges and Storehouse disbursements — and the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 79–81.
699	„	—	—	Copy of aforesaid account of salaries due to the Company's servants.	Do., p. 82.
700	„	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a despatch to the Court of Directors relating to the: letters sent — accident to the *Eyles*—arrival of the several ships consigned to Madras this season, and their despatch — the dangers that befell the Ship *George* — recovering from Commanders of the value of all goods damaged or short delivered — proceedings of the French—observance of the directions when ships are kept back — the consequences that will befall Commanders for any unfriendly behaviour in Dutch ports—sending of redwood to the Bay — want of saltpetre — despatch to England of the *Lethiculier*—the *Madras* Galley — demand to be made on the Commander of the *Eyles* for his reasons	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. X, pp. 1–27. *Portion destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
				for landing the cargo — silver sent to Bengal — price paid for the French silver — a cake of silver — non-receipt of wine from Persia — observance of rate to sell all valuable goods at outcry— consumption of broadcloth on this coast — inability to get the Madras merchants to make an indent for broadcloth— selling of the fifty bales of blue cloth — encouragement given to the China ship — indulgence given to Commanders in relation to woollen goods being prejudicial to the merchants — the manner in which the gold purchase was disposed of—disposal of the cargo of the *Wyndham* — deficiency in the gold of the *Wyndham* — lead in the *Prince Augustus'* invoice — errors in the invoices received from England — investments—sending of another assistant to Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram — the new pagoda becoming current in all the branches of trade — presents to the Nabob and Duan — despatching of the *Prince Augustus* on a China voyage — error in not sending the *Walpole* to Tranquebar — keeping of a store of rice and paddy — sending of Mr. Palmer to Pegu — Patan merchants — the ships which returned from their respective voyages — Tellicherry's apprehension of the arms of the King of Canara — state of the trade throughout India — fortifications, buildings, repairs and revenues — arrival of certain gentlemen and their appointments —deaths among the Company's servants and postings in consequence — postings of recruits received this year — advantage of re-engaging military men who have served out their time in India in preference to sending out men from England—observance of the examination of cash monthly — estate of J. Goldfinch — orders *re* covenants — employment of the Company's servants at Madras and the subordinate settlements, and the General table — gratuity to Messrs. Morse and Torriano — recommendation on behalf of Mr. Goddard and Mr. Edward Benyon — orders *re* suspensions — reinstatement of Messrs. Peers and Foxley to their respective post— entertainment of Mr. Say — return of recruit Thomas Bliss — acceptance of money, offered on account of deceased persons' estates — estates of Captain Crossings and Messrs. George Ramsay and Alexander Smith— drawing of bills of exchange — the Swedish ship—failure of Sunca Ramah to complete his contract — gratuity to Mr. Parkes — entertainment of five persons who have left the Swedish ship — amount of the cargo for Europe per *Lethieulier*.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
701	1733.	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing instructions given to the Commander of the Ship *Lethieulier.*	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. X, pp. 27, 28. *Portion destroyed.*
702	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena relating to the goods sent to them per Ship *Lethieulier.*	Do., p. 28. *Portion destroyed.*
703	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Land Customer's accounts and that of the Company's Cash for last month—recovery of the penalty for breach of contract from Sunca Rama — advance to the Paymaster to defray charges of this month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 177, 178.
704	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Winter's letter *re* the undelivered portion of Ship *Eyles'* cargo.	Do., p. 179.
705	„	2nd Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch to Madras of the consignments ready for England — the issue of orders to Surgeon Munro to take charge of his work—the perusal and despatch to Fort St. George of a letter from the Captain of the Swedish ship, dated 27th September, refusing to return the English deserters on board his ship, and intimating his departure — the erecting of a tiled verandah for the detachment sent till barracks are built for them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 83, 84.
706	„	6th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: delivery of the charge of the Company's Cash to Mr. Benyon by the President—cash sent with the letter to Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. Charles Peers as Land Customer during Mr. Burton's absence—Swedes hoisting a flag at Porto Novo and the departure of their ship to Mergy—damaged cloth received per *Mary*—silver cash to be coined for the West Coast—Butica Renter's petition against the shopkeepers refusing to pay advanced rent to the shops and quitting them thereafter, and the action taken thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 179–181.
707	„	—	—	List of Madapollam goods delivered to the washers.	Do., p. 181.
708	„	—	—	Copy of petition of Butica Renter Tonta Vencataish, referred to above.	Do., pp. 182, 183.
709	„	11th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 6th October — the passing of the Cash accounts and Warehouse accounts for September, and accounts of arrack sold from the time of issue of the old cowl to that of the new one — the payment of cash for cloth brought in by the merchants—the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the purchase of timber for the new garden house.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 85, 86.
710	„	—	—	Copy of accounts of arrack sold, referred to above.	Do., pp. 87–90.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
711	1733.	—	—	Note of the visit of Governor Pitt, with other Honourable Members, to Fort St. David after his visit to Pondicherry, and of the visit of some of the members of the Pondicherry Council to this place on their way to Porto Novo.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, p. 90.
712	„	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment of the balances due by the President on account of Mint accounts, by the Land Customer, and Import Warehousekeeper — grant of the request of Mr. Peers to resign the service, and appointment of Mr. Monson to the Council in his stead, and of Mr. Morse to the charge of the Import Warehouse till the return of Messrs. Burton and Monson from Fort St. David — Storekeeper's accounts for last month — payment made by the merchants on account of their bond for broadcloth, and by the Scavenger on account of Quit-rent—assay of the French pagodas of a new stamp sent to Ingeram — damaged goods on board the *Edward* and *Charming Phillis*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 183, 184.
713	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Charles Peers' petition for permission to resign his service.	Do., p. 185.
714	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the President with Messrs. Burton, Monson and several others to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 185.
715	„	22nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: dispute between the Swedish Chief and the Avildar of Porto Novo—estate of Mr. Joseph Goldfinch—examination of an account of Vizagapatam expenses—money to be paid to the painters — accounts of the Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — goods to be procured at Fort St. David and Madras for the West Coast—rent paid on account of Betel, Tobacco, Arrack and Wine license and Measuring farms—examination into the allegations made by Sunca Rama and other merchants in their petition requesting to be excused of the penalty due for breach of contract, and the decision thereon.	Do., pp. 185–190.
716	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of the merchants referred to above *re* penalty due for breach of contract.	Do., pp. 190–194.
717	„	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the President *re* the people newly arrived at Porto Novo — instructions to be given to the Commanders of Company's ships *re* the Swedes' ship — stores to be sent to the West Coast — advance to be paid to the boatmen for repairing their boats — payment of balance due to the Paymaster and of the gratuity promised Mr. Parkes — rent paid by the Town Brokers.	Do., p. 195.
718	„	—	—	List of stores indented for from Fort Marlborough not available in the Company's Storehouse.	Do., p. 196.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
719	1733.	31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Sea Customer for last month —advance to the Paymaster for garrison and other charges—beteelaes contracted for with Tomby Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 196, 197.
720	"	1st Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Storekeeper and the Tevenapatam accounts for October — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and Storehouse disbursements—the Porto Novo expedition undertaken by Governor Pitt—the trial of the English servants of the Swedish ship — the consideration of the report of the survey of the fortifications, &c., of Fort St. David — the disposal of a General letter from Madras forwarding an indent for goods for the West Coast, and invoice for paddy sent— the payment of cash to the merchants for goods brought in, and of the extraordinary expenses incurred by the visit and stay of Governor Pitt here.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 90–97.
721	"	5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of the Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and of the Company's Cash for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 197.
722	"	—	—	Account of the Company's Cash for October.	Do., p. 198.
723	"	[illegible]th Nov.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the: safe arrival of certain ships at the Downes — engagement of ships for the ensuing season—Supracargoes to Canton and Amoy — entertainment of Mr. William Oaker as Factor for West Coast — procuring of slaves at Madagascar for service on that Coast—sending of pepper from the West Coast to Madras—despatch of bar silver to be coined into rupees at the Madras Mint — sending of Madeira wine for Madras and the Bay—orders for investments — increase in the quantity of calicoes — storing of turmeric, pepper, &c., loose in the holds of vessels — indulgence to Commanders to take out woollen goods, lead and iron — oath taken by Captains touching trade — reduction in the freights this year — early despatch of ships Home — non-compliance with Coja Thadeus' indent for broadcloth — lead imported on the *Hertford* — declaration of war by the King of France against the Emperor of Russia and the cautioning of Commanders of returning ships — representation of the coral merchants.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 1–5.
724	"	Do.	Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Do., Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1–7.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
725	1733.	10th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the interchangeably signing of the Inventory of the effects, &c., of the English prisoners taken from the Swedish ship, by the English and the French.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 98, 99.
726	„	12th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of the petition from the inhabitants of this place for the reduction of taxes and duty on grain, betel, tobacco, &c., as a means to get the place repopulated—the survey report of the fortifications, &c., of the Factory — the petition of the English prisoners of the Swedish ship begging to have their clothes, &c., returned, and of that of the Swedish sailors for permission to seek for employment here or elsewhere — the signing of the warrant of commitment of the English prisoners — the consideration of the proposals of the Bound Renters for getting the Northernmost parts of the bounds irrigated by canals, and of Andiapa Naigue to build houses for the weavers, &c., of the Company to settle within the bounds, and of Sheva Naigue Reddy to come back to Fort St. David and live there — the passing of the Cash accounts for October — the advance of cash to Andiapa towards his contract with the Madras Board, and garrison charges — the draft of a letter to Madras forwarding their Consultations, accounts, &c. — the recording of cash paid in towards Bound and Windmill rents and the Betel and the Measuring duty farms.	Do., pp. 99–103.
727	„	—	—	Copy of survey report of the fortifications and buildings in the Fort and of the estimate of the cost of repairs, &c., referred to above.	Do., pp. 104–107.
728	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of the inhabitants for reducing duty on grain, &c., referred to above.	Do., pp. 108–111.
729	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Sheva Naigue Reddy to come and live within English bounds, and the petition of the English prisoners of the Swedish ship for their cloths and other necessaries both referred to above, and also that of the Swedish sailors for permission to seek employment.	Do., pp. 112–114.
730	„	—	—	Copy of warrant of commitment of the English prisoners of the Swedish ship.	Do., p. 115.
731	„	—	—	Note of the visit paid to Governor Pitt by the French Council Member, and of the return visit paid by him to Pondicherry on his way to Madras.	Do., p. 116.
732	„	12th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Export Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper for last month — purchase of stores for the West Coast —payment by Sunca Rama, &c., of the balance due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
733	1733.	14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the payment made by Tomby Chetty, &c., for balance due to the Company for broadcloth and the Land Customer's balance — the prevention of bad practices of the merchants prevailing in town of storing large quantites of grain and selling them in retail stealthily at nights to keep up the prices of grain always at a high rate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 200.
734	"	—	—	Copy of the orders of the President and Council, published in all the gates, *re* the mal-practices in grain trade in town.	Do., pp. 200–201.
735	"	19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: delivery by the President of the Fort St. David proceedings about the Swedish ship arrived at Porto Novo and the Englishmen gone on board the same, proposals received from the merchants, painters, weavers, &c., for encouraging weavers to come into the bounds, and from the Bound Renters for watering the Northernmost part of the bounds — appointment of a Committee to examine the survey of the Fort St. David buildings and to submit their report — disposal of the effects of the Swedish ship taken from their Factory at Porto Novo — accounts of the Company's Cash, the Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — dry balances paid by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Scavenger — advance paid to Andiapa at Fort St. David — perusal of General letters received from Vizagapatam and other places — permission granted to Messrs. Graham and Sanderson to come up to Madras with their cloth — rent paid on account of the Betel, Arrack and Wine license farms.	Do., pp. 201–204.
736	"	—	—	Extract of a Consultation at Fort St. David, dated 1st November, *re* the survey, &c., of the Company's buildings there.	Do., p. 204.
737	"	—	—	Copy of report of a Committee consisting of Messrs. Robert Berriman, Thomas Eyre and George Sanders, of their survey of the Company's buildings at Fort St. David in October, *re* the repairs they are in need of and the particulars of the cost thereof.	Do., pp. 204–207.
738	"	—	—	A plan of the Fort St. David Hospital, verandas, wells, &c.	Do., p. 207.
739	"	—	—	Extract of a Consultation at Fort St. David, dated 12th November, *re* the petition of the merchants, weavers, &c., inhabitants of Fort St. David, for reduction of several duties to draw the weavers, &c., back to that place for the better progress of the Company's investment — request of Sheva Narrue Reddy and Andiapa of Porto Novo to be permitted to reside and carry on	Do., pp. 208, 209.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				trade in the Company's bounds with better encouragement — Bound Renters' proposals for watering the Northernmost part of the bounds.	
740	1733.	—	—	Copy of the petition of the merchants, painters, &c., inhabitants of Fort St. David, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 209–211.
741	"	—	—	Copy of Sheva Naigue Reddy's letter to the Governor of Tevenapatam *re* the troubles his family were involved with the Company and Syrrup Sing of the Chingee country, and his request for a cowl for his residing within the Company's bounds and carrying on trade there, &c.	Do., p. 212.
742	"	—	—	Cash accounts for November	Do., p. 213.
743	"	26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of Sea Customs and Mint for last month — mending of the broken, &c., cargo of Ship *Eyles* — selling of the Madapollam damaged cloths at outcry — assay of the two French pagodas sent to Ingeram — items of extra expenditure at Fort St. David — appointment of a Committee to search for records *re* privileges to the Patans — accounts of the Company with Sheva Naigue Reddy, and the grant of a cowl to him releasing him from all balances due to the Company for certain reasons referred to — temporary entertainment of certain Sweeds in the Gun-room — communication to the Mayor's Court of Company's orders *re* payment into the Company's Cash of the fines collected in that Court.	Do., pp. 214–216.
744	"	—	—	Account of damaged cloth received from Madapollam.	Do., p. 216.
745	"	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to search the orders relating to the privileges granted to the Patan merchants, and the traffic between the port of Madras and St. Thome.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
746	"	—	—	Copy of a report submitted by the Sea Customer giving full particulars regarding customs arising from the importation of cotton, cotton yarn, elephants and several other things from 1711 to 1733 in relation to those imported by the Patan merchants and other merchants.	Do., pp. 218–224.
747	"	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report on an examination of the survey of repairs to the Fort St. David buildings, submitted from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 224.
748	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Mayor's Court, *re* the Company's orders relating to their Court, and the payment into the Company's Cash of the fines collected in their Court.	Do., p. 224.
749	"	—	—	Accounts outstanding between the Company and Sheva Naigue Reddy.	Do., p. 225.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
750	1733.	26th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 19th November, demanding the submission of all papers and accounts connected with Fort St. David, the Porto Novo expedition, &c. — the making of reference to the Madras Board regarding the difference in the paddy sent from there — the advance of cash towards Warehouse disbursements — the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farm, and the payment of cash to the merchants for goods brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 116, 117.
751	„	30th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Journal Parcels for September, the accounts of the Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper and Tevenapatam accounts for October — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and to the merchants — the letting out of the Charity School money on interest — the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 27th November, containing directions for repairs to the fortifications and buildings here—the grant of a cowl to Sheva Naigue to come and settle in the English bounds — the rectification of certain errors in the Porto Novo expedition accounts, and the payment of the Steward's accounts of diet, &c., of the English prisoners belonging to the Swedish ship.	Do., pp. 118-121.
752	„	—	—	Copy of the Steward's accounts of diet, &c., referred to above.	Do., pp. 121-124.
753	„	—	—	Copy of report regarding the deficiency in the paddy received from Madras.	Do., pp. 124, 125.
754	„	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Company's Cash and Land Customer for last month — appointment of a Committee to examine the Sweeds' petition, and sundry other papers received from Fort St. David — change of work among the Members of Council on Mr. Peers' resignation — removal of the duty on grain at Fort St. David — purchase of saltpetre required — desire of the Mayor's Court to prosecute Mr. Barrington, late Alderman, on certain charges — repairs to the Secretary's office — and hours of attendance fixed for the gentlemen employed therein.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 226, 227.
755	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Mayor's Court, signifying the resolution of the President and Council to abide by their orders of 28th October 1729, dismissing Mr. Barrington from the Company's service, in answer to their letter for permission to prosecute him for certain charges referred to.	Do., p. 229.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
756	1733.	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Mr. Graham's coming up to Fort St. George from Madapollam with cloth — President's discovery, on a perusal of the Sweeds papers seized at Porto Novo, of several mal-practices of Mr. Charles Peers and Mr. Samuel Parkes, such as carrying on trade to Europe to the Company's prejudice by way of Tranquebar, &c., and the security to be obtained from them for their appearance before the Court of Directors in England to answer any demands that might be made upon them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 230.
757	,,	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 7th December, permitting the importation of grain by land free of custom, the cash remitted and directing the sorting of the cloth provided by Andiapa here — the passing of the Cash accounts for November — the despatch of General Books to Madras — the payment of the charges incurred during Governor Pitt's stay here — the making of an indent on the Madras Board for a supply of paddy — the advance of cash towards goods for the West Coast and garrison charges — the effecting of certain alterations in the estimate of repairs to the fortifications, &c., in this settlement—and the disposal of the complaint of the Bound Renters against the Renters of Trevandapuram and others for irrigating their limits with water from the ditch, the monopoly of which the Board observe was given to the English by the Chingee Raja.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 126–128.
758	,,	17th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the inquiry into the clandestine correspondence between the English prisoners of the Swedish ship and the Captain of the same — the acknowledgment of cash received from Madras, and the payment of cash to the merchants for goods brought in.	Do., pp. 129–131.
759	,,	—	—	Copy of an intercepted letter from one of the English prisoners to the Swedish Captain, referred to above.	Do., p. 131.
760	,,	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — Land Customer's balance and Quit-rents paid — increase in Fort St. David expenses owing to Porto Novo expedition — immediate supply of grain to Fort St. David — security bonds to be taken from Messrs. Parkes and Peers for their appearance before the Court of Directors in England to answer the charges against them — rent paid on	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 231–235.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				account of Arrack, Betel and Tobacco farms — Board's orders on the petition of the Fort St. David inhabitants praying for the reduction of certain duties, and for better encouragement to them that the betel farm and the advanced duty on grain, which were the principal causes that led to the desertion of the town by several persons, and their residence being quite necessary to the Company's interest, and as such that the Betel and Tobacco farm be taken off the duty on grain be reduced to former rates, that the poor people be allowed to bring grain custom free, that the duty of five per cent. on blue cloth, paintings, &c., be reduced to two and a half per cent., that cotton yarn should be sold to none but the weavers by the spinners, that the Poligar's duty [illegible] by the mainten-ance of watch[illegible] be properly spent, that the re[illegible] the petitioners to be allowed [illegible] their disputes by arbi-trators [illegible] themselves and that the he[illegible]tes should draw up complete [illegible] their rules and customs in rela-tion thereto.	
761	1733.	—	—	Articles of charges exhibited by the President and Council of Fort St. George against Messrs. Charles Peers and Samuel Parkes for breach of covenants with the said Company and trading to Europe in foreign ships, and for other misdemeanours by them done and committed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. [illegible]36-[illegible]
762	,,	—	—	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to submit remarks on the petition of the Fort St. David inhabitants, referred to in the above Consultations, and on the cowls of the Bound Renter, Measuring Farmer and Poligar and other papers relating thereto.	Do., pp. 239–245.
763	,,	—	—	Extract from the Company's General letter, dated 6th February 1732, per Ship *Decker re* encouragement to be shown to the inhabitants of Fort St. David to induce many a weaver to become constant inhabitants of that place, &c.	[illegible], pp. 245, 246.
764	,,	—	—	Account of customs paid at Porto Novo on all sorts of cloths shipped off, which pay no land customs.	Do., p. 246.
765	,,	—	—	Account of the produce of the revenue at Fort St. David for the year ending April 1732.	Do., p. 247.
766	,,	—	—	Copy of paper containing full particulars of the survey taken *re* the several parts of Fort St. David and Cuddalore fortifications in October 1733.	Do., pp. 247–253.
767	,,	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: resolutions of the Council on perusal of the report of the Committee appointed to inspect West Coast papers and accounts, on the subject of cash deposit that should always be in stock there, compensation to be given to Mr. Rigg for his damaged	Do., pp. 253–255.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				goods, dismissal of a corporal and bugguezes for carelessly watching the treasure in their charge, new method to be adopted in the collection of pepper, opium to be kept in stock, &c.—Mr. Thompson's letter to the Sweeds at Porto Novo — repairs to the Fort St. David buildings—payment made by the Sheriff on account of fines levied on persons summoned on the petty jury for refusing to be sworn — election of Mr. Hugh Naish as Mayor, and appointment of Mr. William Monson as Sheriff for the ensuing year.	
768	1733.	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to inspect West Coast papers and accounts, under the usual heads of "Shipping, Europe goods, Country Government, Accounts, Rents and Revenues, &c."	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 256–264.
769		21st Dec.	London ..	C[illegible]t a General letter from the Court of [illegible]rs, to the President and Council o[illegible] George, relative to the: detenti[illegible] store ship and two China ships in [illegible]es — despatch of Madeira wine for Madras—formation of a Secret Committee to appoint proper signals for the Commanders to make—provision of saltpetre for England — despatch of treasure, cloths, &c. — despatch of a ship Home in October wholly laden with calicoes for the Spring sale.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 8, 9.
770	"	Do.	Do. ..	Another copy of the above	Do., Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 7, 8.
771	"	24th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of orders complying with the petition of the inhabitants for reducing taxes on grain, tobacco, &c., and on points relating to the administration of justice, &c., and the management of their affairs — the procury of new arms and stores from Madras — the approval of the Deputy Governor's policy in sending a detachment to protect the lading of the French ships from the molestations of the Swedish ships as requested by the French Governor and Council at Pondicherry — the intimation of the same to the Madras Board — the summoning of the merchants to expedite the conclusion of their contract and the purchase of timber for the new building.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 132–137.
772	"	—	—	List of arms and ammunition, &c., indented for, referred to above.	Do., p. 138.
773	"	24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sea Customer's accounts for last month — goods sent from Bengal on *Britannia* — the request of the Governor of Pondicherry for despatch of a detachment of forty soldiers from Fort St. David to protect a ship of theirs sent to Porto Novo, and for a copy of Mr. Barrington's letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 265.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
774	1733.	31st Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 24th December, regarding the help requested by the French Governor, the new buildings, and cotton thread provided at Fort St. David — disposal of the letters from the Avildar of Trevandapuram and his Chief officer Coop Sundos, regarding the policy of the English in trying to irrigate their bounds with the ditch water, the non-payment of juncan by the importers of grain, and the misbehaviour of the renters of the English bounds in bringing in by force Moode Reddy one of their renters, and desiring the return of the said renters to answer the charge against them at Trevandapuram — grant of discharge to some gunners, peons and topasses — and passing of the Warehouse accounts for November, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 138-140. *Some pages missing after this.*
775	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the compliance with the demands of the Pondicherry Governor for a detachment of forty men, &c.— absolute necessity for the seizure of the Sweeds' ship itself leaving the English people on board — Mint accounts for last month — advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges, &c. — permission granted to certain discharged soldiers to go to England—refusal of Messrs. Peers and Parkes to answer the charges laid against them and dismissal of the latter — increase and decrease in the expenses and revenues of the Company's settlements on the Coromandel Coast — Mr. Palmer's debts to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 260-268.
776	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Mayor's Court in answer to the demands made upon them for the payment of fines levied in that Court since August 1727.	Do., pp. 268, 269.
777	"	—	—	A list of fines imposed by the Mayor's Court and referred to above.	Do., p. 270.
778	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Charles Peers' letter in answer to the demands made upon him for an explanation of the charges laid against him.	Do., p. 270.
779	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Samuel Parkes' letter similar to the above.	Do., p. 271.
780	"	—	—	Copy of letters from the Secretary, to Mr. Charles Peers and Mr. Samuel Parkes, communicating to them the orders of the President and Council for their speedy departure to England agreeable to the tenor of their bonds.	Do., p. 271. *Damaged.*
781	"	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report upon the state of the expenses and revenues of Fort St. George and other settlements subordinate to it on the Coromandel Coast, compared with the revenues and expenses of the year preceding.	Do., pp. 272, 273.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
782	1733.	—	—	List of persons in the Company's service in the settlements on the Coromandel Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII pp. 276–279.
783	1734.	7th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the murder of a washerman named Vencatadoo — the merchants being relieved of a portion of the Sea Customer's fee on blue cloth and paintings — the Company's Cash account for last month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 1, 2. *Further portion lost.*
784	"	—	—	Copy of the information given by Kistnee of Chellumbrum regarding the murder referred to above.	Do., pp. 3–6.
785	"	—	—	Copies of depositions in connection with the murder above referred to.	Do., pp. 6–15.
786	"	—	—	Copy of a list of rates for collecting laid down for the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and for the Tevenapatam Customers.	Do., pp. 15–17.
787	"	7th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: discharge of two soldiers — reading of the Journal Parcels for November last — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer and Company's Cash for December last — payment of a bill for gunnies — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing letter from the Nabob about the water-course — and one from Pondicherry *re* the seizing of the *Eubrica* and the action thereon — fixing of the despatch of the *Duke of Lorrain* and the *George* — resolutions passed on the account submitted of customs paid by the Moors at Madras, St. Thome and Allumbrum with an account of the value of the import by them made at St. Thome for one year — importation of cotton and cotton yarn custom free — peopling the villages with spinners and weavers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–8.
788	"	—	—	Account of customs paid by the Patans at Madras, St. Thome and Allumbrum.	Do., p. 8.
789	"	—	—	Account of what ships, boats, sloops, &c., imported at St. Thome from 1st July 1732 to 30th June 1733, with the value of their cargoes, &c., from the southward and northward—obtaining of a grant by Emaum Sahib from the Mogul of the revenues of St. Thome under the pretence of fitting out two ships from thence to carry pilgrims to Mecca.	Do., pp. 9, 10.
790	"	—	—	Statement of the Company's Cash account for December 1733.	Do., p. 11.
791	"	10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram forwarding certain documents, advising receipt of the money sent him and that the French intend building a new Factory house — orders for the sending Home of the	Do., pp. 12–14.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			General Books — delivery by the Accountant of a list of debts and credits and orders on the same — despatch of a letter to Pondicherry showing the concerns of the English in the stock of the *Eubrica*—sending of the Ship *Normanton*, &c., to the southward to look out for the *Eubrica* — despatch of the *Brittania* in company with the *Duke of Lorrain* — advices to be sent to Bombay and Bengal about the *Eubrica*—appointment of Mr. Burton as Provisional Paymaster — advance of money to Andiapa.	
792	1734.	—	—	Statement of debts and credits above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 15, 16.
793	„	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Mint, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for last month — signing of bills of exchange — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack Farmers and on account of the Town Conicoply's duty — shipment of saltpetre and redwood on board the *Prince Augustus* — debate on the sale of the China cargo, the reserving of the silver and tutenague on the Company's account and the sale of the rest decided —plan of the Company's bounds.	Do., pp. 17–20.
794	„	—	—	Statement of Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry for the year 1733.	Do., p. 21.
795	„	14th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Poligar's fees and the proposed revision to prevent oppression — the rates for juncan till altered by Mr. Turner — the Bound Renters' petition consequent on the Betel and Tobacco farm being taken away from them—a General letter from the President and Council accompanying the Deputy Governor's reply to the Nabob *re* the Trevandapuram water course, private persons importing paddy in the Company's name, Moodu Reddy to be delivered up if within the bounds, and Mr. Roach on Ship *Normanton* to be supplied with fresh provisions — a letter from Mr. Benyon, Warehousekeeper, advising the despatch to Fort St. David of paddy to supply this garrison — the annual books and papers to be got ready — requisition for cash.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 18–21.
796	„	—	—	Copy of rates for collecting the Poligars' fees referred to in the above Consultation.	Do., pp. 22, 23.
797	„	—	—	Copy of fees paid at the juncan places above that paid at the Choultries.	Do., p. 24.
798	„	—	—	Copy of Bound Renter's account of juncan before it was altered by Mr. Turner.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
799	„	—	—	Copy of Bound Renters' account of juncan since altered by Mr. Turner.	Do., p. 25.
800	„	—	—	Copy of the Bound Renters' petition referred to in the last Consultation.	Do., pp. [illegible]

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
801	1731.	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Bengal about the Ostend Factories in India and the trade, and from Fort St. David enclosing papers relating to the revenues and expenses of that place — request of Messrs. Peers and Parkes to give orders to the Commander of *Britannia* to receive them on board — instructions to Major Roach and Captain Rigbey for taking the *Eureka*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 21, 22.
802	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Messrs. Croke, Berriman and Brooks, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting on the establishment of peons employed on the Company's bounds.	Do., p. 23.
803	"	—	—	Bound Renters' account of juncan as it was received till the year 1723, Renters' account of juncan from Mr. Turner's time, &c., referred to in the above letter.	Do., pp. 23–26.
804	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco and Bounds, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, showing the losses they have sustained and their inability to pay the Company's money.	Do., pp. 27, 28.
805	"	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of Arcot, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, about the new way of bringing water in the bounds of Fort St. David to the prejudice of the villages, and the taking away of one of their Renters out of the country.	Do., p. 28.
806	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Coopacondoo at Arcot, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, on the above subject.	Do., p. 28.
807	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Messrs. Peers and Parkes stating that they have taken passage for England on the Ship *Britannia* and asking that the Commander may be ordered to receive them.	Do., p. 29.
808	"	21st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: General letter from Fort St. George of the 19th instant — despatch of a General letter with a second set of General books and papers — Mint Master's account of coinage at Cuddalore from August to January — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and the Land Customer of Tevenapatam — cloth brought in by Tomby Chetty ordered to be paid for — Paymaster's account for last month and particulars of the Extraordinary expenses—linen supplied to Mr. Thompson for common wear.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 27–29.
	"	—	—	Copy of the Cuddalore coinage account, referred to above.	Do., p. 30.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
810	1734.	—	—	Copy of the list of linen supplied to Mr. Thompson, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 30.
811	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Major John Roach on the *Normanton* from Madras.	Do., p. 31.
812	„	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: present to the Nabob and Emaum Sahib on the occasion of Porto Novo affair and the entertainment given the latter — account of provisions sent on board the *Normanton* for officers, &c. — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for last month — valuation on raw silk — pricing of cloth from Vizagapatam and Ingeram — invoicing of the Mallapollam cloth at Ingeram prices — signing of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 30–32.
813	„	—	Do.	Account of provisions bought for Emaum Sahib and his retinue.	Do., pp. 33, 34.
814	„	— Jan.	Do.	Account of particulars of a present sent to the Nabob.	Do., p. 35.
815	„	—	Do.	Statement of charges on account of provisions sent on board the *Normanton* for the expedition to Porto Novo.	Do., p. 35. *Partly destroyed.*
816	„	28th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer for last month — cash paid in on account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate and by the Rental General and Scavenger — granting of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors to Captain Gostlin, Commander of the *Prince Augustus*, who will be despatched to relieve Captain Rigbey of the *Normanton*.	Do., pp. 35–39. *Much destroyed.*
817	„	—	—	Statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty for the year ending 31st December 1733.	Do., p. 40.
818	„	—	—	List of cloth brought in by Sadashava Row, and Tomby Chetty, merchants, on their running contract to the end of September and November 1733.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
819	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Duke of Lorrain*, to the Governor and Council, stating that there is room in the hold for at least 100 bales to complete the cargo of the ship.	Do., p. 41.
820	„	—	Do.	Survey report on the Ship *Prince Augustus*.	Do., p. 41.
821	„	31st Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Tellicherry about their difference with the French at Myhie, and from Fort St. David advising that the *Normanton* and French ship were at anchor in Porto Novo and that Messrs. Thompson and Combes with the other prisoners were on their way — orders for their being put on board the *Duke of Lorrain* on their arrival — signing of bills of exchange—cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — three months' impress for the	Do., pp. 42, 43.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	References.
				George—advance for defraying garrison charges—grant of passage per *Britania* for Donna Mariana De Meneses for England—refusal to allow a further number of bales to Captain Grantham and to grant him bills of exchange in return for a part of his adventure—increase in the accounts of the Paymaster of Fort St. David for November—signing of papers for England.	
822	1734.	— Jan.	Fort St. George.	Statement of three months' impress for the Company's Ship *George* commencing the 1st February 1734.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 43.
823	"	—	—	Copy of petition of Donna Mariana De Meneses, to the Governor and Council, praying for a passage to Europe on the *Britannia*.	Do., p. 44.
824	"	— Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Grantham, to the Governor and Council, applying for a further quantity of bales.	Do., p. 44.
825	"	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Grantham, to the Governor and Council, asking for bills of exchange for money which he would like to pay into the Company's Cash.	Do., p. 44.
826	"	31st Jan.	Do.	Copy of a despatch to the Honourable Court of Directors relating to: success attending the China voyage of the *Prince Augustus* — arrival of the three Bombay ships — remarks on the Account Current of the Ship *George* — her return from Bencoolen — amount paid in by the merchants on account of their debt — putting up of another parcel of lead for sale—investments—effect of the scarcity and dearness of grain on investments — non-arrival of Mr. Graham with the remainder of his Madapollam cloth, damage to the parcel first sent, and its sale — despatch of the Europe ships — supplying of redwood and saltpetre from the Bay for the dunnage and kintlage of the Bombay ships — measures taken for the seizure of Mr. Barrington and his adherents and the result — and the seizure of some men of the Swedish ship at Porto Novo — advice from Bengal that the Ostend Company have resigned their Charter and that the Emperor has taken their settlements into his hands — report that a ship is gone up the Ganges with the Emperor's colours — advice from Bombay that Angria's whole fleet is at Goria, that ours are at the mouth of that Harbour to keep them in, and that overtures of peace had been made by Bombay—pepper trade at Tellicherry — advice from Persia of the defeat of the army of the Persian General by the Turks — proposals made to the Bay touching the trade — brokerage, &c.,	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. X, pp. 29–62. *Portion destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				paid at Surat — return of the *Prince Augustus* with a profit of 9 per cent. — bringing in of weavers into the Fort St. David bounds — alterations made in the revenues of Fort St. David — account of the expenses of the granary — fortifications, buildings, repairs and revenues — postings of certain of the Company's servants — proofs of Mr. Peers and Mr. Parkes being concerned in a trade to Europe by way of Tranquebar and Copenhagen found in Mr. Barrington's books and papers — debt due by Mr. Palmer — the accounts — bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors — proposals connected with the inconveniences arising by a strict pursuing of the methods laid down by the charter for trying of causes in which blacks are concerned — settling of disputes between the natives — command of the troops at Marlborough — affairs of the West Coast — request for three or four chests of silver annually — certificate given Mr. Gee — amounts of the invoices of the *Britannia* and *Duke of Lorrain.*	
827	1734.	31st Jan.	London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: instructions with regard to the employment of vessels sent to the West Coast—loss of the Ship *Eyles* in the Bengal river—and of the care taken in saving the cargo — quality and prices of goods sent from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another — increase of the Company's investments — the trade of India, &c. — Company's fortifications, buildings and revenues—factors, writers, officers, soldiers and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 11–28.
828	"	Do.	Do. ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1734.	Do., pp. 45–47.
829	"	Do.	Do. ..	A list of the Fort St. George and Bengal tonnage.	Do., pp. 51, 52.
830	"	Do.	Do. ..	Orders and instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to Captain Charles Hudson, Commander of the Ship *Prince of Orange.*	Do., pp. 53–62.
831	"	—	—	A copy of the Company's Commission to Captain Thomas Hunt, Commander of the Ship *Marlborough*, dated 29th January 1734, to seize persons in India unauthorized to trade in the East Indies.	Do., p. 63.
832	"	—	—	Copy of the oath which the several Commanders of vessels have taken to trade in India without license.	Do., p. 65.
833	"	—	—	Form of Company's indulgence to Commanders of vessels.	Do., p. 68.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.
834	1734.	31st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George enclosing invoice of stores per Ship *Normanton* and directions in case the *Eubrica Eleanora* should be brought in by the *Normanton*, acknowledging the receipt of books and papers, advising the despatch of cash overland, and ordering Messrs. Thompson and Combes and the English sailors to be sent up under guards of peons — cash advanced to Warehouse-keeper for the purchase of paddy — the supply of cash received from Madras — Journal Parcels for November — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — cash to be advanced for garrison charges, &c., and for disbursements in the Storehouse — grain to be obtained to supply the weavers and painters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 31, 32.
835	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: decision to detain the *Prince Augustus* in order to be prepared for any mischief the Swedish ship may do on arrival and send home the *Normanton* only — their cargo and the disposition of the former vessel — money to be sent to Fort St. David — directions to Fort St. David concerning the pricing of their cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 45, 46.
836		—	Do.	Note of the departure of the *Prince Augustus* to relieve the *Normanton*, and the despatch of a supplemental Commission to Mr. Roach.	Do., p. 46.
837	"	— Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising of the cargoes of two ships that sailed for France from Pondicherry, and the arrival of 200 weavers and painters into the bounds — applying for bale, rope and paddy and orders about the Madapollam cloth — explanation of Mr. Davis about the expenses of Vizagapatam — sending of money to Vizagapatam — orders to the Master of the *London* Brigantine forbidding him to sail for Bengal till he shall receive permission to do so.	Do., pp. 46–50.
838	"	4th Feb.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Prince of Orange* for Fort St. George on account of certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, p. 91.
839	"	5th Feb.	Do. ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting recoveries to be made from certain officers on account of bottomree.	Do., p. 29.
840	"	6th Feb.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods and merchandise for Fort St. George per Ship *Prince of Orange*.	Do., pp. 75–80.
841	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods and merchandise for Fort St. George per Ship *Wager*.	Do., pp. 81–84.
842	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods and merchandise for Fort St. George per Ship *Marlborough*.	Do., pp. 85–87.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
843	1734.	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Brigantine *London*, forbidding him to sail for Bengal at present as it is believed that his sailing now would be prejudicial to the Company's affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 51.
844	„	16th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam forwarding certain documents from Major Roach *re* their sick men, his removal on board the *Prince Augustus*, and despatch of the *Normanton*; from Fort St. David, advising the arrival of Captain Rigbey from Porto Novo, and from Tellicherry giving country news and the arrival of the *Royal Guardian*—report of the Accountant on the Vizagapatam and Fort St. David expenses — purchase of paddy and rice—advance to the Paymaster of pagodas 1,673–13–25 to pay for certain charges—payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the Land Customer's account for last month, and rents by the Measuring and Betel and Tobacco Farmers—advance to the Storekeeper — approval of the new rent roll submitted by the Rental General and Scavenger— appointment of Mr. Martin as Searcher at the Sea-gate — present to be made to Major DeLaferelle who commanded, with satisfaction, the detachment of the English and French troops sent to Porto Novo — levying of fines —approval of General letter to England, and the despatch of the *Normanton's* packet to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 52–55.
845	„	—	Do.	Account submitted by the Paymaster for charges incurred on account of coats and caps provided for the West Coast, the President's journey to Fort St. David and the Porto Novo expedition.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
846	„	16th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable the Mayor's Court in Madraspatnam, desiring them to forbear, for the future, levying fines, as the levying of any fine, otherwise than by warrant to the Sheriff, is illegal.	Do., p. 57.
847	„	17th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George with directions for getting ready the books and papers within a certain time, and to supply Mr. Roach with good men in lieu of those he may send down sick — three other General letters advising to expedite the unloading of the *Prince Augustus* and to assist in transhipping the men, provisions, &c., from the *Normanton*, advising the despatch of the prisoners to Europe, of cash by return of peons, and of bales by the *Brunswick* Brigantine with other general information and instructions — the merchants ordered to give in the account of their cloth, and informed that they have fallen short	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 33–36 — pp. 37, 38, *containing the next Consultation, are lost.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of their contracted quantities, and their explanation thereto—Mr. Harris ordered to muster the men of the *Normanton*, and with the Gunner to survey the ship and make a report — the receipt of a supply of cash from Fort St. George — Andiapa of Porto Novo to be paid for the cloth supplied by him — the Company's Cash account for last month.	
848	17[illegible].	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a despatch to the Honourable the Court of Directors relating to: reasons for not despatching the *Prince Augustus* as promised — the Swedish ship — the concession to the Fort St. David merchants in the matter of their contracts — finding of work for the weavers and painters who are within the bounds of Fort St. David — Madapollam cloth — the departure of the *Royal Guardian* from Tellicherry, and the non-arrival of the *Mary* — account of the contract the French made with their merchants—the charging Mr. Benyon freight for the silver sent by him to Bengal—the diamond trade — leave asked for remitting of money to Europe by way of China in gold upon Company's ships free of freight —present to the French Mayor—advice from Tellicherry of the Dutch sending assistance to the Moors at Cannanore against the Canarese — the expenses of Vizagapatam —report of the Committee on the West Coast books, &c. — refusal to allow Mr. Rigg any consideration for certain damaged goods — pepper lost on the bar at Laye—want of arrack and the license — saltpetre procurable on the West Coast—Europe salt — Malay prisoners— removal of covenanted servants at the West Coast—amount standing to the credit of William Dunster—proceedings in the Court of Appeals and at the Sessions revealing some extraordinary matter and showing the temper of the gentlemen composing the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. X, pp. [illegible]5–76. *Much destroyed.*
849	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: reading of the Paymaster's account for last month — advance to the merchants — sending of a Malay prisoner to St. Helena — despatch to Fort St. David of the General letter to the Court of Directors and other papers to go Home on the *Normanton*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 58, 59.
850	"	25th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper for last month —cash paid in by the Scavenger —advance to the Paymaster for defraying ensuing month's charges —orders concerning the importation of tobacco and ganja — and the publication of the resolution relating to cotton and cotton yarn—payment of the	Do., pp. 60–63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				usual allowance to Mr. Yates for his passage from Bencoolen — compliance with the request of Mr. Drake to be excused paying custom on certain goods imported from the *Elizabeth*, they not being intended for this market — postponement of the sale of lead — perusal of General letters, from Fort St. David *re* the prices of their cloth, readiness of Captain Rigbey to sail, and a murder; and from Anjengo acknowledging receipt of the advices about the Sweed ship — orders to Fort St. David for the sending up of the prisoner with the witnesses — selling of the perishable goods belonging to the Sweed Ship *Eubrica*.	
851	1734.	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Notification of the Governor and Council regarding the bringing of cotton and cotton yarn by persons, and the importation of tobacco and ganja.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 63.
852	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Drake, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be excused paying customs on certain goods landed here from the *Elizabeth* which were intended for Surat.	Do., p. 64.
853	"	28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Journal Parcels for December—accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster with the Extraordinary expenses, the Sea Customer of Cuddalore, the Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and the Land Customer of Cuddalore — rents paid in by the Farmers for the Bound, the Windmill and for Tobacco and Betel — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — General letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Bencoolen to be sent by Ship *George* which is laden with goods for that place —lead put on board the *Prince Augustus* at the request of Captain Gostlin for more ballast.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 40–43.
854	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam enclosing their accounts for the month and giving some country news; from Mr. Hubbard advising that the Sweed ship past the port on the 2nd instant; from Bombay *re* the trade and the consulage and brokerage paid at Surat — permission given to Mr. Simpson at Vizagapatam to come to Madras— decision not to make a present to Major DeLaferelle—cash paid in by the Export Warehousekeeper on account of the China outcry, and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license—crediting the Account Current, London, for freight of the *Prince Augustus* to China and back — appointment of Mr. John Hoxton to undertake the repairs of the fortifications, &c. — reading of the Mint Account Current for January— and the accounts of the Land Customer for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 65–67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
855	1734.	9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advices of the Sweed ship escaping — orders thereon for the immediate return of the *Prince Augustus* to her station, and request made to Pondicherry to send their ship also, to the Dutch to assist us, and to the Danes to give them no encouragement — despatches to Bombay and Galle about the Sweed ship — permission given to the *London* Brigantine to proceed to Bengal — advance to the Paymaster for expenses of repairs — reading of the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 68, 69.
856	"	—	—	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for February 1734.	Do., p. 70.
857	"	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising despatch of the *George* for Bencoolen and enclosing manifest of the goods licensed on her—directions to Fort St. David about valuing their cloth —seizure and sale of a parcel of bezor—limits within which Mr. Davis of Vizagapatam and Mr. Sanderson of Ingeram should purchase their cloths—sending of money to them—Vizagapatam revenues —cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers.	Do., pp. 71–73.
858	"	18th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: report on the Fort St. David Paymaster's account for January — reading of the Journal Parcels for last month, and the accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for February — orders for the *Royal George* going after the Sweed ship — orders to Fort St. David about the perishable goods and provisions belonging to the *Eubrica* — protest from the Supracargo of the *London* Brigantine in respect to her detention here.	Do., pp. 74–77. *Portions destroyed.*
859	"	—	Do.	Copy of the paper delivered in by Mr. James Burgess, Supracargo of the *London* Brigantine, protesting, on behalf of the owners, against the detention of the vessel at this port under the orders of the President and Council.	Do., p. 78.
860	"	18th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George directing that the *Royal George* be furnished with men, officers, gunners, powder and ball for the expedition against the Swedish ship, and issuing instructions regarding the price, &c., of cloths for the future — the Company's Cash account for last month — cash to be advanced to Paymaster for the Porto Novo expedition, and to the Warehousekeeper for paddy — merchants ordered to clear their balance — the purchase of paper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 44, 45. *Partly destroyed.*
861	"	— Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George cancelling the order to furnish the *Royal George* with men and ammunition,	Do., pp. 46–51. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ordering to supply Andiapa of Porto Novo with cash, and to send up the provision and other perishable goods belonging to the *Eubrica* for which purpose it is agreed to engage the Deputy Governor's sloop — the receipt of paddy for the garrison — account of the Madapollam cloth to be sent with Mr. Graham — the demand from the merchants for the balance of last year's contract, and the proposal to treat for a new contract — the improbability of obtaining contributions from merchants and others for building weavers' houses — the Surgeon's bill for medicines for the marines on the Porto Novo expedition landed here — the Steward's account of provisions supplied to the ships on the Porto Novo expedition — Journal Parcels for January — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster with his Extraordinary expenses, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper — cash despatched to Andiapa of Porto Novo — account of salary due to the covenanted servants for six months — cash advanced to the Paymaster — a quarter's rent paid in by the Arrack Farmers, and Farmer of the Measuring duty.	
862	1734.	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer for last month — account of salary of the Company's servants for the last six months—cash paid in by the Fishing Farmers — directions about the purchase of more grain — advance of 10,000 pagodas to the son of Andiapa of Porto Novo on account of cloth—writing off of the amount of damaged cloth from Madapollam—advice from Fort St. David that the *Prince Augustus* has proceeded on her cruize and that the French have made a contract for 300,000 pagodas — advice from Mr. Roach that he has got as far as Porto Novo in his way to the southward — advice from Negapatam that the Sweed ship had not been thereabouts — reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper and the Mint for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 79–82.
863	„	Do.	Do.	Statement of account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1733 to 25th March 1734.	Do., pp. 82, 83.
864	„	—	Do.	Statement showing the amount of loss arising from the damaged Madapollam goods received per Brigantine *Mary*.	Do., p. 84.
865	„	1st April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison, &c., charges — cash paid in by the President — advice from Vizagapatam about the arrival of the *Elizabeth* with treasure,	Do., pp. 85, 86.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the putting on board of her some useless guns, and the despatch of the diaries, &c. — advice from Fort St. David of the payment of 10,000 pagodas to Andiapa and the lading of the Swedish provisions, &c., on a sloop — crediting Fort St. David with the amount paid to Andiapa.	
866	1734.	4th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the: reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for last month — advice from Fort St. David of the despatch of a bill of lading for the Swedish provisions, of the purchase of paddy, and about the Swedish ship — orders for the sale of the provisions of the Sweed ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 87.
867	„	8th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Fort St. David of the passing to the southward of the *Royal George*, the lending of some lead to Captain Gostlin, the demand made on their merchants for the payment of the balance due on their last contract and the making of overtures to them for a new one — orders issued to Fort St. David on the two last subjects—report concerning the several cowls granted to the Poligars and Bound Renters at Fort St. David and the resolutions thereon — money paid to the Warehousekeeper to pay for the paddy purchased at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 88-90.
868	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Benyon, Fowke and Burton on the cowls granted to the Bound Renters and Poligars at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 90-93.
869	„	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter and other papers from the Deputy Governor to the above Committee on the above subject.	Do., pp. 93-104.
870	„	8th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the balance due by the merchants — the proposals for a new contract — the cleaning of the washing tank near Tevenapatam — the Company's Cash account for last month — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 52-54.
871	„	13th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Fort St. David that their merchants have paid a part of their balance and are in treaty about a new contract — recalling of the ships in pursuit of the Swedish ship — bales ready at Fort St. David being put on board the *Prince Augustus* and the sending hither of the useless iron screws — reading of the Company's Cash for last month — directions to Company's Solicitor in the matter of the proceedings of the Mayor's Court in the cause between Sunca Vencatachellum and the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 105, 106.
872	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for March 1734.	Do., p. 107.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
873	1734.	18th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 9th and 13th instant regarding the new contracts and the balance due by the merchants, the Bound Renters' collection of duties, the alteration of the Poligars' fees, a continuous supply of grain for the Company's dependants, the entries in the Customers' books, Major Roach's return, exchange of soldiers, the Swedish lead to be returned by Captain Gostlin and the despatch of all the bales in the godown — information to be sent to the Worriar of Worriarpolliam regarding the alterations proposed in collecting the Poligars' fees — rice to be purchased from a vessel in the road — the merchants' prices, and those agreed upon for the new contract — rice to be purchased from Ship *Halifax* arrived from Cochin — Sha Permaul Chetty's offer to contract for 500 bales.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 55–58.
874	"	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Sea Customer, Storekeeper, Paymaster and the Mint for last month — reading of the Journal Parcels for January — cash paid in by the Storekeeper, and the Tobacco and Arrack Farmers — Accountant's report on the accounts of the Fort St. David Paymaster for February — advice from Fort William of the despatch of certain documents for saltpetre, &c., by the *Charles*, the surrender of Widdrington, Second Captain of the Sweed ship, and request for small anchors — advice from Anjengo that the Sweed ship had been seen near Cochin — advice from Major Roach of his arrival at Fort St. David and the discharge of the French ship — advice from Ingeram about cloth brought in — advice from Fort St. David as to the lowest terms their merchants will contract at — unlading and lading of the *Charles* — reasons for not sending rupees to Bengal on the *Charles* — sending of Mr. Graham to Madapollam to get in the outstanding balance — signing of the cowl for the Fishing farm — complaint of the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license of the sale of liquors by persons without a license — account sale of the Swedish provisions — permission given to the owners of the *Tryton* to carry salt to Bencoolen — application of the money standing to credit of the Town Conicoply's duty towards the building at the Sea-gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 108–113.
875	"	—	Do.	Account sale of the stores of the Swedish Ship *Eubrica Eleanora*.	Do., pp. 114–117.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
876	1734.	29th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing documents for articles sent on the *Prince Augustus*, and advising that Sha Permaul offers to contract for 500 bales of cloth — sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — orders for the sale of certain articles belonging to the *Eubrica* and for the sending Home of certain fire-arms, guns, &c. — payment to the owners of the *Elizabeth* for the silver, &c., carried to Bengal and the acceptance of their offer to carry the remainder of the Company's tutenague to Bengal freight free — writing off of eleven bags of damaged saltpetre received by the *Charles* Sloop — money advanced to the merchants — disapproval of the muster cloth from Fort St. David — return of Major Roach, his resumption of the office of Paymaster and advance made to him — cash paid in by the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 118, 119.
877	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Journal Parcels for February — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and Storekeeper — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — the return of the old and useless fire-arms — cash paid in by the Bound Renter for three months' rent.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 59–61.
878	"	1st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Journal Parcels for March — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and Storekeeper — accounts of coinage of fanams and cash, exchange of money in the past year, remains of stores which are ordered to be surveyed and reported upon, remains of wares, plate and household furniture — rent paid in for the Tobacco and Betel cowl relinquished in December, three months' rent of the Windmill, and six months' rent of the Measuring and Weighing duty — the Company's Cash for last month.	Do., pp. 62–64.
879	"	6th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. George regarding investments, approving of Sha Permaul's offer, forwarding cash with a promise of more, giving credit for paddy taken from Mr. Davis' Brigantine, and ordering the sale of two bales of cloth — a muster of No. 3 longcloth to be sent for inspection — the investment and terms agreed upon — the sale of two bales — the renting of the Measuring and Weighing cowl referred to the Presidency.	Do., pp. 65–67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
880	1734.	6th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: reading of the Cash account for April — request of Captain Gostlin for extra supply of saltpetre and appointment of a Committee to survey the *Prince Augustus* — discharge of two soldiers—cash paid in by the Scavenger—bill of charges of the owners of the *Royal George* on account of her being sent to the southward — acceptance of a Vizagapatam bill of exchange presented by Mr. Charles Simpson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 120, 121.
881	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for April 1734.	Do., p. 122.
882	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Francis Gostlin, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for his ship the *Prince Augustus* above referred to.	Do., p. 123.
883	"	—	—	Copy of bill of charges submitted by the owners of the *Royal George*, above referred to.	Do., p. 123.
884	"	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: enquiry to be made of the Commander of the *Royal Guardian* for coming here instead of proceeding to Europe — advice from Fort St. David that the other set of merchants would make no contract if Sha Permaul was concerned with the Company, but if not, they would agree for the whole 1,500 bales — advice from Bombay that they will put into execution the Acts of Parliament *re* interlopers if the *Eubrica Eleanora* comes on that side of India — advice from Ingeram that the Nabob and Rajah have made peace — despatch of money to Fort St. David—acceptance of the offer of the other merchants to contract, and to exclude Sha Permaul.	Do., pp. 124, 125.
885	"	9th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash advanced to merchants on the understanding that the contracts be signed on the receipt of advice from Madras — purchase of timber and plank for the new Hospital and other buildings — report on the survey of the stores.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 68.
886	"	13th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George approving the terms with the merchants, advising to pay Andiapa of Porto Novo 10,000 pagodas, and promising a further supply of cash — payment to be made to Andiapa — contracts signed by the merchants, and cash advanced to them.	Do., pp. 69–70.
887	"	22nd May	London ..	Opinion of the Committee of Private Trade relating to the Ship *Derby's* stay at Fort St. George and the charge of demurrage.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, p. 49.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
888	1734.	27th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Mint Account Current for last month—reading of the Journal Parcels for March, and the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and Land Customer for last month — cash paid in by the President, Sea Customer, Tobacco and Betel and Measuring Farmers, Town Brokers, and Arrack and Wine Farmers — writing off of certain worn out stores — discharge of four soldiers — reasons given by Commander of the *Royal Guardian* for coming here — sending of rupees to Bengal — perusal of General letters from Pondicherry *re* the Swedish ship — request from Ingeram for a supply of cash — advice from Madapollam of Mr. Graham's arrival there and what cloth is on hand — advice from Fort St. David about purchasing timber for the Hospital and other buildings, payment to Andiapa of the money ordered, and the receipt for the 20,000 pagodas sent to them—orders to Fort St. David about the letting of their Measuring cowl and the buying of timber — second account sale of the Swedish effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 126–130.
889	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hoadley, to the Governor and Council, giving his reasons for calling here instead of proceeding direct to England.	Do., p. 131.
890	"	—	Do.	List submitted by the Storekeeper of sundry stores recommended to be written off to profit and loss.	Do., pp. 132, 133.
891	"	29th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the accounts of the Storekeeper — perusal of letter from Mr. Sanderson advising death of Mr. Davis, Chief of Vizagapatam, and desiring to succeed him — appointment of Mr. Sanderson to succeed late Mr. Davis, and Mr. Graham to succeed Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram — making of the Residency of Ingeram subordinate to Vizagapatam — appointment of Mr. Harrison as Third of Council at Vizagapatam and Mr. Goddard Provisional Fourth.	Do., pp. 134, 135.
892		Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Torriano advising the despatch of a supply of cash — Gunner Sanders' petition for leave to go to Fort St. George — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — cash to be paid for cloth brought in by Tomby Chetty's gomastah —cash to be advanced to the Warehousekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 71, 72.
893	"	6th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of packets from the Court of Directors per *Mountague* and *George* — orders for the landing of the treasure, soldiers, &c., from the said ships, and examination of the treasure — advice from Fort St. David of the receipt of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 136–138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the money last sent them, the despatch of certain documents and request for writing off to profit and loss of certain stores and purchase of six new horses — orders on the above requests — letting out for a certain time of the Ruby brokerage — report on the condition of the *Prince Augustus* — reading of the Company's Cash account for last month — advance to the Paymaster.	
894	1734	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report on the *Prince Augustus*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 138.
895	„	—	Do.	Statement of the Company's Cash account for the month of May 1734.	Do., p. 139.
896	„	10th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: documents for Madeira wines per *Duke of Dorset* — advice from Anjengo about the Dutch at Cochin taking seventeen men of the *Eubrica* and sending them to Bombay — advice from Bombay of their inability to send any of their galleys hither — advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of two French ships from Europe, the purchase of timber and plank for their buildings and the giving of the cowl for the Measuring duty to Wollagapa Chetty — Accountant's report on the stores wasted for the last twelve months at Fort St. David, and the same ordered to be written off to profit and loss — report on the Fort St. David expenses for March and April — report on the silver per *George* — signing of the cowl for Ruby brokerage — demand made on the Mint Brahminies for clearing the last year's coinage — grant of head-money to the Surgeon of the *Mountague*, for the soldiers brought out — reading of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper for May—illness of Mr. Graham, and deputing of Mr. Simpson to Ingeram to look after the investment — despatch of money to Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Do., pp. 140–143.
897	„	15th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening and reading of the Court of Directors' packet per *Duke of Dorset*, the bringing ashore of the treasure, wares and stores from her, and soldiers from her and the *Ockum* — appointment of Committees to examine the Madeira wine and silver — orders for the sending of blue cloth to Manilha — demand made on Tomby Chetty and Partners for the balance due on the broadcloth — orders on the decree of the Mayor's Court in the cause between the Company and Sunca Vencatachellum.	Do., pp. 144–147.
898	„	18th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 28th May and 1st instant directing the purchase of timber and plank for the Hospital, &c., allowing the damaged	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 73, 74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				stores to be written for, and advising the purchase of six good horses, the two old ones being sold out — the Bound Renter's complaint of the reduction of juncans, and Sadashava Row's offer to take up the cowl singly which is referred to Fort St. George — a new Poligar with the proposed new rates of fees — account of the purchase of timber and plank — cash to be advanced to Andiapa of Porto Novo — payment to be made for cloth brought in by the merchants — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	
899	1734.	—	—	Copy of account of coinage in Cuddalore from Mint.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 75.
900	"	—	—	Copy of Paymaster's exchange account, May 1733 to April 1734.	Do., p. 75.
901	"	—	—	Copy of account of timber and plank purchased for the Company.	Do., p. 76.
902	"	25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Fort Marlborough about the despatching of the *Lyell*, arrival of the *George*, and death of Mr. Gee and Mr. Oaker—advice from Fort St. David that Sadashava Row was willing to accept the cowl for the Bound rent at the old rate —landing of the lead by the *Hertford* — report on the silver per *Duke of Dorset* — report on the Madeira wine — granting of a cowl for the Bound rent to Sadashava Row — calling up hither of Mr. E. Fowke from Fort St. David and the sending thither of Mr. C. Floyer — reading of the accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for May — cash paid in by the Arrack and Tobacco and Betel Farmers—allowance to one of the late Mr. Burton's daughters—acceptance of the security tendered by Sunca Vencatachellum towards cost of appeal to the King in Council from the decree of the Court of Appeal in the cause between him and Ball Chetty, complainants, and the Honourable Company, defendants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 148–152.
903	"	— June	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Morse and Monson on the treasure per *Duke of Dorset*.	Do., p. 153.
904	"	—	—	Copy of the survey report on the stowage of the Madeira wine on board the *Duke of Dorset*.	Do., p. 153.
905	"	28th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the sale of the two unserviceable horses — payment for the six new horses—the cleansing of the washing places and the sinking of a new well for the washers — Journal Parcels for April — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 77–79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
				Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — cash to be advanced to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper.	
906	1734.	1st July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George complaining about the indifferent washing of the cloth, ordering Mr. Fowke to Madras, Mr. Floyer being sent in his room, and approving the terms of the Bound Renter's cowl — the causes for the bad washing complained of — the Bound Renter's cowl to be drawn up in favour of Sadashava Row — another General letter accompanying recruits for the Military — extra topases to be discharged.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 80, 81.
907	"	4th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing their monthly accounts and about the bad washing of their cloths and want of cash — despatch of money to Fort St. David — reading of the Company's Cash accounts — instructions to Vizagapatam about sending their cloth hither — cash paid in by the Renters of the Egmore, &c., villages — advance to the Paymaster towards the month's expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 154, 155.
908	"	—	—	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for June 1734.	Do., p. 156.
909	"	8th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter form Mr. Torriano advising the despatch of a supply of cash — drafts of cowls for the Bound Renter and the Windmill with the rates — the execution of the cowls which is notified by beat of tom-tom — a cowl for a new Poligar signed and sent to the Worriar for his signature with a present for him and one for the Vakeel — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — the report of the Storekeeper that a window has been broken open, and the order that Mr. Harris with the Storekeeper should survey the condition of the godown and make a report — the Company's Cash account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 82, 83.
910	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for May — advance to Molinga Kistna for moorees — advance to the Triplicane weavers to make a parcel of soot romalls — advance for the purchase of redwood—blue cloth for Manilha — despatch of 400,000 rupees to the Bay—grant of head-money to the Surgeon of the *George* — discharge of three soldiers—perusal of General letters, from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram *re* a bad debt he had contracted during his residence there, from Mr. Graham advising his arrival there to succeed Mr. Sanderson — appointment of a Committee to examine a bale of damaged duroys per *Duke*	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 157–160.

No.		Dated [illegible]		Nature of Document.	Reference.
				[illegible] Dorset — security bond of Sung[illegible] [illegible]encatachellum, and the enquiry to [illegible]e made about one of the title-deeds — complaint from the Mayor's Court against the Secretary for having brought an action against the Mayor — cash paid in by the Renters of the Paddy-fields — advance to the merchants — payment of the Town rent.	
911	1734.	—	Town Hall, Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Register to the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council, complaining against the Secretary, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 160, 161.
912	„	22nd July.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the packet of the Court of Directors per *Princess Royal* — orders for the landing of the treasure, &c., from the above ship — appointment of a Committee to examine her treasure — cash paid in by the merchants on account of the broadcloth — discharge of two soldiers — advice from Fort St. David of the receipt of the cash sent hither, giving of a new cowl for the Bound rent, promise of a new Poligar — advice from Mr. Graham at Ingeram about the false report of his illness and the recall of Mr. Simpson from thence — reading of the accounts of the Mint, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers and Storekeeper for last month — reading of the Journal Parcels for May — report on the stores of the Ship *Hertford* — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel, Arrack and Wine license, and Measuring duty Farmers — advice from Pondicherry about the Swed Ship *Eubrica Eleanora* — advance on account of the painters — reminder to the Mayor's Court of the message sent them concerning the levying of fines.	Do., pp. 162–167.
913	„	— July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the President and Council, to the Register of the Mayor's Court, acquainting him that Messrs. Hart, Tullie, Johnson, Colebrook, Barlow and Douglas have applied to be relieved of the fines imposed on them for not accepting the employment of Alderman.	Do., p. 168.
914	„	— July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, to the Register of the Mayor's Court, on the above subject.	Do., p. 168.
915	„	30th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 12th, 17th and 23rd instant advising the despatch of a supply of cash, and ordering copies of the last contracts to be sent; promising a further supply of cash and stating that no more gunnies can be spared; and advising the arrival of the Ship *Princess Royal*, and giving Mr. Foxall leave to come to Madras — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 84–86.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
			Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and Storekeeper — Journal Parcels for May — the merchants to be paid for the cloths brought in — cash to be advanced to Andiapa of Porto Novo, and to the Paymaster — the report on the condition of the Storehouse godown, a window of which was broken open — the Paymaster's account for last month.	
916	1734.	—	— Note of the arrival of Mr. Floyer in the room of Mr. Fowkes.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 87.
917	"	—	— Copy of the report regarding the condition of the Storehouse godown referred to in the above Consultation.	Do., pp. 87, 88.
918	"	—	— Note of the death and burial of Captain Edward Orrill.	Do., p. 88.
919	" 5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the cash paid in by the Renter General and Scavenger and the [illegible] towards the broadcloth, and by the President — request from Pulicat to deliver up a deserter —advice from Fort St. David concerning some stolen stores — application from Vizagapatam for leave to purchase a house and to have some assistants — advice from Mr. Simpson of his arrival at Ingeram and his receiving the Remains from Mr. Graham, as also that the Dutch have settled about ten miles distant and are buying up all the cloth — cloth to be sent up from Fort St. David to be washed here — orders to Fort St. David to make a strict enquiry into the robbery of the stores — money sent to them — posting of Mr. Goddard to Ingeram and Messrs. Sibley and Crompton to Vizagapatam — sending of the Ingeram accounts weekly to Vizagapatam, Ingeram having been made subordinate thereto — refusal to grant Vizagapatam leave to purchase Mr. Davis' house — orders for the sale of the camlets and druggets—production of the last dividend of the *Prince Augustus* — grant of head-money to the Surgeons of the *Drake* and *Duke of Dorset* for soldiers — advance to the Paymaster — advice about the sailing of the *Royal Guardian* and the loading of the *Prince Augustus* to accompany her — report on the silver of the *Princess Royal* — new pillar dollars — sending to Bengal of uncoined silver — reduction of the coinage of silver to 1½ per cent. — supplying Bengal with rupees — allowing of the usual coinage on silver now in the Mint — answer of Mr. Torriano to the complaint made against him by the Mayor's Court—permission given to Mr. Weston to go Home on the *Royal Guardian* — appointment of Mr. Johnson as Assay Master.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 169–175.

No.	Date.		Dated fr[illegible]	Nature of Document.	Reference.
920	1734.		Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Surgeon of the *Duk[illegible] of Dorset*, to t[illegible] Governor a[illegible] Council, applying for [illegible]-money [illegible]or sixt[illegible]en soldiers safely land[illegible]d.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 176.
92[illegible]	„		[illegible]o.	Copy of letter from the S[illegible]rgeon [illegible] *Drake*, to th[illegible] G[illegible]ernor a[illegible] Council, applying [illegible]or he[illegible]d-money f[illegible] the care of soldiers.	Do., p. 176.
922	„	—	Do.	Copy of the [illegible]port on the b[illegible]llion received per Ship *Princess Royal*.	Do., p. 176.
923	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Ca[illegible]tain Henry Hoadley, to the Governo[illegible] and Council, giving the date when the *[illegible]oyal Guardian* will sail for Europe.	Do., p. 176.
924	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. [illegible]eorge Torriano, to the Governor and Council, replying to the charge laid against him by the Mayor's Court for having brought an action a[illegible]inst the Mayor.	Do., pp. 177–182.
925	„	12th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Torriano, Secretary to the President and Council, to the Mayor and Aldermen of Madraspatnam, *re* the complaint made by them against him, and with regard to their expressions on the matter of fines and imprisonment.	Do., pp. 183, 184.
926	„	—	Town Hall, Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Stratton, Register to the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council, replying to the above letter.	Do., p. 184.
927	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Weston, to the Governor and Council, applying for leave to return to England for the benefit of his health.	Do., p. 185.
928	„	12th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Accountant's report on the Fort St. David Paymaster's account for June — request of Mr. John Saunders for leave to go to Bengal—request of the Surgeons for medicines — writing off of the Fort St. David stores stolen from their godown — orders for the sale of Sunca Vencatachellum's house — debates on several orders of the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 188–190.
929	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Surgeons Barlow and Douglass, to the Governor and Council, asking for a supply of certain medicines.	Do., p. 191.
930	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Saunders, to the Governor and Council, requesting that he and his family may be allowed to go to Bengal in one of the ships bound thither.	Do., p. 191.
[illegible]31	„	—	Do.	Copy of a title-deed connected with a piece of ground belonging to Sunca Vencatachellum, dated 11th day of June 1719.	Do., p. 191.
932	„	15th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for last month—a General letter from Fort St. George of the 6th instant advising the despatch of a supply of cash, that no stationery can be spared, and directing a strict enquiry to be made regarding the theft in the Storehouse godown—the Storekeeper's report,	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 88–90.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
				and the order to the peons and Taliars to make diligent search to be intimated to Fort St. George in reply to the above letter, also that Andiapa's incurable cloth will be sent up, and that a cargo of 138 bales of [illegible]ed cloth is now despatched—the Storekeeper's report that the stores received by both sloops are found correct—the Accountant's report of the omission of a quarter's rent of the tobacco farm in the books — payment to merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	
933	1734.	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: account sale of Madeira wine per *Duke of Dorset* — sale of lead — instructions to be sent to Fort St. David to stop the *George* and *Madras Galley* expected from the West Coast for putting bales on board — rupees to be sent to Bengal — report on the duroys — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — grant of leave conditionally to Mr. Saunders to go to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 192–194.
934	„	—	Do.	Copy of the report on the duroys received per *Duke of Dorset*.	Do., p. 194.
935	„	—	Do.	Account sale of the Honourable Company's Madeira wine.	Do., p. 195.
936	„	17th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Nabob regarding some disputes between Sadashava Row and the country renters — the communicating of the Board's opinion in the matter to Fort St. George for instruction.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 91–93.
937	„	—	—	Note of the reported escape of Sheva Naigue Reddy out of the bounds — arrival of Mr. Holland to succeed Captain Orrill in company with Messrs. Foxall and Sanders from Madras.	Do., p. 94.
938	„	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David *re* an omission in their books of a quarter of a year's rent of the Tobacco cowl, and the death of Lieutenant Orrill — granting of a commission to Mr. John Holland in the room of Lieutenant Orrill—assistance, with cash, rendered by the Deputy Governor and Captain Taylor to defray the monthly charges of Fort Marlborough, and the repayment to them of the same — appointment of a Committee to examine the West Coast books — cash paid in on account of Madeira wine sold — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Mint for last month — cash paid in by the Renters of the new villages — advance to the merchants for cloth brought in — money paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — grant of permission to Captain John Powney to go Home — despatch of the *Princess Royal* and *Duke of Dorset* to the Bay — reply of the Assay Master to remarks of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 196–199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Accountant in England on the charge of coinage here — application of Mr. Saunders to proceed to Bengal.	
939	1734.	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain John Powney, to the Governor and Council, applying for permission to go to England on the *Prince Augustus*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 200.
940	"	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Wilson, Assay Master, to the Governor and Council, replying to the remarks of the Accountant in England on the charge of coinage here.	Do., pp. 200–202.
941	"	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Saunders, to the Governor and Council, *re* his application for leave to proceed to Bengal.	Do., pp. 202, 203.
942	"	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of the minute of the Mayor's Court connected with the above application.	Do., pp. 203, 204.
943	"	26th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the Journal Parcels for June, and the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customers, Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper for July — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger and by the Secretary on account of Mr. Wynch — signing of a bond by gunner John Goulding for five years' service—signing of Mr. Holland's commission as Lieutenant and orders for an Ensign's commission for Mr. F. Faillet — perusal of General letters, from Vizagapatam about some spoilt remains in store, and repairs wanted to the buildings; from Fort St. David about a dispute between the renters of Waldore and some of the inhabitants of Fort St. David; and from Fort Marlborough about the want of planks and timber and the house at Ingeram — orders to the Paymaster to take an account of the men and warlike stores on the *Prince Augustus* — approval of General letters designed by the *Prince Augustus* and *Royal Guardian*.	Do., pp. 205–207.
944	"	31st Aug. and 2nd Sep.	Do.	Copy of a despatch to the Honourable Court of Directors relating to the: arrival and despatch of ships — slaves procured at Madagascar — loss of the *Eyles* — surveying of ships before sending them Home — rupees and redwood for Bengal — the *Madras* Galley — method of despatching ships from Bengal to Madras — the *Eubrica Eleanora* — distressing of all interlopers and upstart traders — product denied to English ships at Goa —cargo of the ~~*Ulrica*~~ and their disposal —present designed for Major DeLaferelle — protest of the Supracargo of a vessel for her detention at the Madras port on special reasons—granting of certificates to Commanders of Company's ships for what money they pay into cash on account of woollen goods—lessening the expenses to certain ships — sending of the *George* to Pegu to bring timbers	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XI, pp. 1–38. *Portions destroyed.*

Eubrica

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
				for Vizagapatam — liberty given for sending presents to friends at Home — intimation that there was no damage or deficiencies in the cargoes of the ships this year — damaged duroys per *Duke of Dorset* — despatching of the *Prince Augustus* to the Bay and her proceeding Home afterwards with Coast goods — Madeira wine — advantage to the merchants by the noncompliance with Coja Thadeus' indent for broadcloth — the clearing of their bond by the merchants for the first thousand bales — time allowed them for paying for the remaining thousand — sale of the druggets and camlets — the sale of lead and copper — despatch to Bengal of all the tutenague, &c., received for the Company's dividend of the *Prince Augustus* — sending on the *Elizabeth* of treasure, bâle goods, &c., to Vizagapatam — new pillar dollars received with the treasure by the *Princess Royal* — sending Home of some great guns received from Vizagapatam and some broken fire arms, &c., from Fort St. David — despatch of fifty bales of blue cloth to Manilha — investments — building of a godown at Ingeram — withdrawal of Mr. Graham and all the moveables from Madapollam, and his succeeding Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram — weavers for Fort St. David — demand from Home for blue cloth — writing off to profit and loss the damaged Madapollam cloth per *Mary* — trade in India — buildings, fortifications and revenues — death of widow Burton and the reduction in the allowance made to her daughter — revenues of Vizagapatam — stoppages from Mr. Wynch out of his salary and gratuity — reasons for sending the Consultations by piecemeal — alterations among the covenanted servants, owing to deaths and removals — going Home of Captain John Powney for benefit of his health — allowance to the President and his table — accounts — sending Home of David Williams for certain crimes — reasons for not putting any goods on board the *Prince Augustus* and the amount of invoice of the said ship — adjustment by the merchants of the first bond for broadcloth.	
945	1734.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Gostlin, Commander of the *Prince Augustus*, containing sailing directions for the port of London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XI, pp. 39, 40. *Portions destroyed.*
946		—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Henry Hoadley, Commander of the *Royal Guardian*, handing him a packet directed to the Court of Directors and containing certain sailing instructions.	Do., p. 40. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
947	1734.	31st Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the stores stolen from the store godown to be written off, but the enquiry to be continued—the Company's Cash account for this month—Warehousekeeper's account for last month—Journal Parcels for June—a quarter's rent paid in by the Arrack and Wine Farmers—accounts for last month submitted by the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper—cash to be advanced to the merchants and to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 94–96.
948.	"	2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: sending Home of the General Books ending 30th April 1733 — money paid in by the merchants for the broadcloth, and their indent for more broadcloth — advice from Mr. Graham at Ingeram about sending bales — account sale of the remaining effects of the Swedish ship — bill for arrears and impress for the *George* — appointment of a Committee to report on the Company's orders *re* trade in India — advance for defraying garrison charges—signing of General letters and papers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 208–210.
949	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for August 1734.	Do., pp. 211–214.
950	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of wages due to the Company's Ship *George* from 1st June to 1st September.	Do., p. 215.
951	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of three months' impress for the Ship *George* commencing the 1st September and ending the 30th November.	Do., p. 215.
952	"	—	Do.	Account sale of goods belonging to the Ship *Eubrica Eleanora* brought from Porto Novo.	Do., p. 216.
953	"	9th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's Cash of the amount recovered on the sale of lead and orders for the sale of more — despatches to Captain John Taylor with instructions to the Resident at Syrian for providing a cargo for the *George* — grant of Ensign's commission to Messrs. Faillet and Sanderson — perusal of the applications connected with the sending of the Ship *Narcissus* and *Bristol* Galley to Mocha — the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Company's orders *re* the trade in India, and the resolutions passed thereon.	Do., pp. 217–219.
954	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Stratton and Hammond, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to send the *Bristol* Galley on to Mocha with merchandise for that port.	Do., pp. 220–222.
955	"	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of the owners of the Ship *Narcissus*, to the Governor and Council, praying to be allowed to send the said ship to Mocha with cargo for the purpose of trading.	Do., pp. 223–226.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
956	1734.	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Benyon, Morse and Burton, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the papers, &c., regarding the trade in India, in connection with the application of Messrs. Stratton and Hammond to send a ship to Mocha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 226, 227.
957	„	10th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash to be advanced to merchants for cloth brought in, to Andiapa of Porto Novo, and to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 97.
958	„	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters, from Bengal desiring cash and advising arrival of certain vessels; from Mr. Graham at Ingeram forwarding certain documents; from Fort St. David desiring a supply of cash; from Vizagapatam enclosing certain documents — despatch of money to Fort St. David — reading of the Mint accounts for August, and the Journal Parcels for July — cash paid in on account of the Betel and Tobacco, Arrack and Wine Farms, and the Ruby Brokerage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 228, 229.
959	„	26th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea and Land Customers and Paymaster for August — advance for the painters — cash paid in by the Storekeeper, Rental General and Scavenger — despatch of money to Fort St. David — report on the Vizagapatam expenses — orders for payment of salary due to the Company's servants for six months — perusal of General letters, from Fort St. David enclosing certain documents and acknowledging receipt of the money sent to them, want of packing stuff and the sailing of two French ships; from Vizagapatam *re* complaint against the weavers, missing of several letters, books and papers, demands of the Nabob for presents, and the letting of the Tobacco farms; and from Fort William about the trade of India and want of all the spare treasure — procuring of silver for Bengal and the West Coast — orders for Sunca Vencatachellum's house being valued by Messrs. Turner and Hart — production of a letter by the Secretary from Mr. Nathan Wright addressed to the Honourable the Mayor's Court tendering resignation of office of Alderman on going to sea, and stating disapproval of a letter sent to the Board by the said Court.	Do., pp. 230–233.
960		— Sept.	Do.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Nathan Wright, to the Secretary, enclosing copy of his letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court resigning his office of Alderman.	Do., p. 234.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
961	1734.	— Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathan Wright, to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 234.
962	"	— Sept.	Do.	Statement of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from 25th March to 28th September 1734.	Do., p. 235.
963	"	28th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort Marlborough advising their want of money — application to be made to Emaum Sahib and to Tranquebar for silver — application to be made to Bengal for 2,000 bags of saltpetre — orders for the purchase of a guard horse.	Do., p. 236.
964	"	30th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Company's Cash account—Journal Parcels for July — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and Storekeeper—General letters from Fort St. George advising the despatch of two supplies of cash, wares and stores, and acknowledging receipt of the several cargoes of cloth — acknowledgment of stores and wares from Fort St. George — cash to be advanced to Paymaster—Paymaster's account for last month — cash paid to merchants for cloths brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 98–100.
965	"	—	—	Copy of the petition from the Renters of the Tevenapatam country.	Do., pp. 100A, 100B.
966	"	3rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: cloth received from Ingeram — sale of broadcloth to Tomby Chetty — compliance with the indent for stores for the *Madras* Galley, and impress to be paid to her crew — complaint against Attiputty Comrapa and others about contracting with the weavers to make a quantity of cloth inferior to the Company's musters and orders thereon — reading of the Company's Cash account for last month — particulars of a present, &c., to Emaum Sahib.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 237–239.
967	"	Do.	Do.	List of stores delivered for the use of the *Madras* Galley.	Do., p. 240.
968	"	—	Do.	List of the amount of one month's pay of the men necessary to carry the *Madras* Galley on a voyage to sea.	Do., p. 240.
969	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for the month of September 1734.	Do., pp. 241, 242.
970	"	—	Do.	Statement of account for presents bought for Emaum Sahib and his retinue.	Do., p. 243.
971	"	8th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a supply of cash to be sent to Andiapa of Porto Novo — cash to be paid to the merchants for cloth brought in by them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
972	1734.	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: inability to procure silver from [illegible]aum Sahib or from Tranquebar—sending of the silver belonging to the *Eubrica E[illegible]nora* to Fort Marlborough on the *Madras* Galley and request for the Galley's speedy return — decision to purchase a little vessel to be sent to Fort Marlborough — cash advanced to the merchants — application from Fort St. David for paddy and money — valuation of Sunca Vencatachellum's houses — sending of paddy to Fort St. David—observations on a paper delivered in by Messrs. Stratton and Hammond about the *Narcissus'* voyage to Mocha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 244–247.
973	"	—	Do.	Copy of the valuation report of Messrs. Nathan Turner, Rawson Hart and two others, arbitrators, of the houses of Sunca Vencatachellum.	Do., p. 248.
974	"	14th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 11th and 12th instant advising to forward five chests of Swedish silver to Fort Marlborough, that Lieutenant Holland is sent down with his commission, the despatch of paddy for the garrison, and that a small Brigantine is sent to lie on the river for the monsoon — cash to be paid to merchants for cloth brought in — and cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 102, 103.
975	"	21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Fort St. David of the putting of silver on board the *Madras* Galley — promise from Negapatam to send for certain of our letters lodged at Galle — promise from Ingeram about sending some more bales and advice that the *Brunswick* had sprung aleak—advice from Vizagapatam that the *Shawallum* had been burnt and that some Military men had escaped, to whom a month's pay was advanced—sending of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — directions to Vizagapatam for the maintenance of the soldiers and others that escaped from the *Shawallum* that was burnt — advance of 500 pagodas to Molinga Kistna for morees—reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea and Land Customers and Paymaster for last month — tearing of the ends of pieces of cloth by the washers — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel, Arrack and Wine and Measuring Farmers and the Town Brokers — report on the Fort St. David expenses — repairs required to the Seagate godown — proposals for erecting a town to be called Chindadre Pettah to be inhabited by weavers, spinners, &c., and the granting of a cowl on the proposed terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 248–255. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
976	1734.	28th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Mint for September — account sale of lead — reading of the Journal Parcels for August — payment into the Company's Cash of the amount realized by the sale of the Swedish perishable effects — payment of the bill of Captain Canaway for diet of three slaves and four topases in the *Madras* Galley — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — issue of cloth for military clothing — application from Tellicherry for recruits — signing of a cowl for erecting the town of Chindadre Pettah and money advanced for the purpose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 256, 257. *Partly destroyed.*
977	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 21st and 23rd instant advising the despatch of a supply of cash — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — rent for three months paid in by the Arrack and Wine Renter — salary account for six months due to the Company's servants — cash paid to merchants for cloths brought in — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 104–106.
978	„	—	—	Copy of the salary account for six months due to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., p. 106.
979	„	4th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the Company's Cash account for October and the Journal Parcels for September — report on the Fort St. David expenses — advice from Fort St. David about the spliting of the flagstaff by lightning — advance for defraying the running monthly charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 258. *Partly destroyed.*
980	„	6th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for last month — cash to be paid to Tomby Chetty for cloth brought in — Andiappa's request for a further supply of cash — a letter to Fort St. George requesting more cash — the merchants' petition requesting that the rates of their contracts for dyeing, washing and conjeeing be increased, to which the rate for dyeing only is allowed to be increased pending sanction from Fort St. George—cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 107, 108.
981	„	—	—	Copy of the petition from the merchants, referred to above.	Do., p. 109.
982	„	19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, and Mint for October — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers—advice from Bombay of the arrival of two ships from Europe and the appointment of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 259–263. *Much destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Mr. Horne to that Presidency — information from Vizagapatam about the revenues and remarks of the Board thereon — money sent to Fort St. David — report on the West Coast accounts — permission given to the West Coast to send the *Madras* Galley yearly to Manna for pepper — Europe ships calling at Laye for pepper — sending annually of white cloth in lieu of pepper — writing off of the stores deficient at the West Coast — debiting Mr. Gee with the deficiency of pepper — writing off of the salt lost on the bar of Moco Moco.	
983	1734.	24th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Burton, Morse and Rous on the several papers and accounts received from Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 264–271.
984	„	Do.	Do.	Statement of the accounts of the Company's Cash for the month of October 1734.	Do., p. 272.
985	„	25th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. John Roach going to England and Mr. A. Burton succeeding him as Paymaster and certain other appointments — reading of the accounts of the Sea and Land Customers for October — cash paid in by the Storekeeper, Arrack and Wine, and Measuring Farmers, and by the Renters of Egmore, &c., villages — report on the Vizagapatam Paymaster's account for August — rebuilding of the Sea-gate godown — advice from Ingeram about the cloth on hand — increased rate allowed the Fort St. David merchants for their blue cloth owing to the rise in the price of paddy.	Do., pp. 273–275.
986	„	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Fowke, Roach and Burton on the state of the Sea-gate godowns.	Do., p. 276.
987	„	28th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George forwarding a supply of cash — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and Storekeeper — Journal Parcels for September — cash to be paid to Andieppa on his investment, and to the merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — clothing to be furnished for the Hospital — the damage done to the flagstaff by lightning, which is ordered to be surveyed and reported on — the Warehousekeeper's report on the deficiency in the paddy received, which Fort St. George is to be advised of — rent for three months paid in for the Measuring and Weighing duty — rents paid in by the Bound Renters and for the Windmill — the purchase of stationery.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 110–112.

No.		Date	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
988	1734.	—	—	Copy of the report on the deficiency of paddy received from Fort St. George, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 113.
989	"	29th Nov.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the: safe arrival of certain ships — ships to be employed in carrying on the trade to the several parts of India and China during the ensuing season, and the goods to be shipped on them — formation of a Secret Committee for the current year to appoint signals for the shipping.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 1–7.
990	"	30th Nov.	Do.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Ship *Beaufort* for Fort St. George on account of Mr. Miles Barne.	Do., p. 93.
991	"	2nd Dec.	Do.	A manifest of goods and merchandise for Fort St. George per Ship *Godolphin*.	Do., pp. 69–71.
992	"	Do.	Do.	A manifest of goods and merchandise for Fort St. George per Ship *Beaufort*.	Do., pp. 73, 74.
993	"	Do.	Do.	List of soldiers shipped on board the Ship *Beaufort* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 95.
994	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Beaufort*.	Do., p. 97.
995	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Godolphin*.	Do., pp. 99, 100.
996	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Onslow*.	Do., p. 101.
997	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Nassau*.	Do., p. 103.
998	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Marlborough*.	Do., p. 105.
999	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Prince of Orange*.	Do., pp. 107, 108.
1000	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Wager*.	Do., p. 109.
1001	"	2nd Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report on the damaged flagstaff which is to be forwarded to Fort St. George with the General books — Mr. Eyre's request for leave to go to Madras, referred to Fort St. George — cash to be paid to merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, p. 114.
1002	"	—	—	Copy of the report on the damaged flagstaff, referred to above.	Do., p. 115.
1003	"	4th Dec.	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to the: arrival in London of the Ships *Lyell* and *Harrington* with goods, &c. — directions concerning the shipping — Europe goods and goods from Fort St. George — investments and transactions of the Country Government — expenses of the fortifications, buildings, repairs and revenues — Factors, writers, the Military and their accounts — permission granted to Messrs. Savage and Perry to return to duty — grant to Lieutenant Cuney of a first Lieutenant's Commission — gentlemen appointed to form a Secret Committee for the current year.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 31–41.

No.		Date.	Dated	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1004	1734.	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, Mint, Paymaster and Import Warehousekeeper for November, and Journal Parcels for October — report on the Fort St. David Paymaster's account for September — allotting of portions of ground for building purposes in Chindadre Pettah — permission granted to Mr. Sanderson at Vizagapatam to come up to Madras, and to Lieutenant Graven to lay down the service and return to England — request of Fort St. David for gunnies and packing stuff and report on the condition of their flagstaff and deficiency in the measure of the paddy — application from Fort William for all spare money — orders for the purchase of a flagstaff for Fort St. David and sending of 20,000 pagodas there — coining of Madras pagodas for the Northern settlements — intention of the President (Mr. G. M. Pitt) to return to Europe and the appointment of Mr. Torriano as Youngest of Council—signing of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 2[illegible]–279.
1005	„	—	—	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for November 1734.	Do., p. 280.
1006	„	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the Company's Cash and Mint accounts to 16th instant and delivery of the balances to Mr. R. Benyon — bills of sale for the houses of Sunca Vencatachellum and Gongaram and the using of the houses as godowns by the Storekeeper — advice from Ingeram about number of bales on hand — advice from Vizagapatam of their having drawn a bill on Fort St. George and its payment for 1,200 pagodas — grant of leave to Mr. Eyre to come up from Fort St. David — reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper for November — orders for storing grain — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Tobacco and Betel, and Arrack and Wine Farmers, and on account of the Ruby Broker's cowl — report on the Fort St. David Paymaster's expenses for October — directions to Fort St. David for omitting three months' rent of the Betel and Tobacco farm in the General books — directions to the Accountant at Fort St. George and the several subordinate settlements to compare annually on closing the Books the receipts given the Farmers of the revenues and those received from the merchants and others with the Cash accounts to see that they agree.	Do., pp. 281–283.

		Date.	Dated from	N... of ...ment.	Reference.
1007	1734.	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting on their General Books to April last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 284.
1008	,,	—	Fort St. George.	Statements of accounts of the Company's Cash up to 16th December 1734, the receipt of the balance of which being acknowledged by Mr. R. Benyon.	Do., p. 285.
1009	,,	20th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: request from Fort St. David for permission to send up some of their brown cloth — advice from Fort William of the loss of the *Ockum* by fire and that therefore they will send hither only three ships — advice from Vizagapatam about the sending of the *George* to Ingeram to take in cloth—suspicion against Sunca Vencatachellum of tampering with the Government in the matter of the building of the new pettah, and the warning given him — election of Mr. Torriano as Sheriff — re-election of Mr. Naish as Mayor for the ensuing year and the refusal of the Governor to swear him in — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 286–288.
1010	,,	Do.	London. .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to the : shipment of treasure by the Ship *Nassau* for the President and Council of Fort St. George—instructions as to the disposal of certain stores—entertainment of Mr. David Pugh as Surgeon's Mate on a salary of £290 per annum — deficiencies in the accounts of Paymaster Savage — despatch of the Ship *Nassau* to Madras — supply of gunneys for the packing of pepper — loan made to Captain William Hutchinson of £1,500, and his security for the payment of the same — encouragement to be given to Chinamen to come from Batavia for carrying on the arrack and coffee plantations.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 43, 44.
1011	,,	Do.	Do.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the : despatch of copies of General letters to Bencoolen—shipment of silver, &c.—large quantity of pepper to be shot loose on returning ships at half freight — consignment of wine for Fort St. George and the Bay, besides silver, broadcloth, pepper and other goods.	Do., p. 9.
1012	,,	24th Dec.	Do.	A manifest of goods and merchandise for Fort St. George per Ship *Onslow*.	Do., pp. 89, 90.
1013	,,	27th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. George allowing the increased rates for dyeing the cloths, advising the despatch of a supply of cash, to write off the deficiency in paddy, to call for the renter's receipt and to compare it with the books with	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 116–118.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				reference to the omission of a quarter's rent, enclosing invoice of packing stuff per Brigantine *Vencaty Latchmy*, and granting leave to Mr. Eyre to go to Madras — the disparity in the Cuddalore and Madras measures, and the order that the deficiency of paddy be written off — Journal Parcels for October — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — the omission of three months' rent paid by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers proved by their receipts but not entered in the books—the annual letter of affairs of the settlement with the books, &c., to be despatched — cash paid to the merchants for cloths brought in — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — the increased rate for dyeing considered, and agreed to be allowed accordingly.	
1014	1734.	31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance to the Paymaster to defray expenses of the ensuing month — cash paid in by the Land Customer and Sea Customer — appointment of Mr. Burton as Export Warehousekeeper — grant to Captains Gilbert and Gosfright of the saltpetre asked for — sending of the *George* to Fort St. David to complete her loading — shipping of bales on the *Duke of Dorset* and *Mountague* — sending of copper to Bengal on the Ship *Jane* freight free — application to Bengal for saltpetre — perusal of General letters, from Bengal enclosing documents for stores consigned on the *Duke of Dorset* and *Mountague* and asking for some chairs and seals; from Fort St. David about the blue cloth and betel and tobacco rent — advance to the merchants — discharge of two soldiers — sending Home of old and useless firearms — grant of permission to Mr. N. Turner to go Home on the *Duke of Dorset*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 289–291.
1015	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Commander T. Gilbert of the *Duke of Dorset*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Do., p. 292.
1016	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Commander R. Gosfright of the *Mountague*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Do., p. 292.
1017	„	31st Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr N. Turner, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to take his passage to England on the *Duke of Dorset* and to lay on board eight chests of garnets.	Do., p. 292.
1018	„	—	—	List of persons in the Honourable Company's service during the year 1734.	Do., pp. 293, 294.